



Ben



Joe the UFO Garage dude



Joshua Casey

1  
00:00:07,670 --> 00:00:04,230  
how's my hair dude

2  
00:00:10,070 --> 00:00:07,680  
super fabulous dude all right super

3  
00:00:13,350 --> 00:00:10,080  
fabulous well hey man this is another

4  
00:00:16,150 --> 00:00:13,360  
episode of ufo garage i'm ben and i'm

5  
00:00:19,109 --> 00:00:16,160  
joe and this is where we talk about ufos

6  
00:00:20,790 --> 00:00:19,119  
aliens and

7  
00:00:22,150 --> 00:00:20,800  
all things

8  
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:22,160  
weird

9  
00:00:27,349 --> 00:00:25,199  
what's up dude how do you do today

10  
00:00:30,070 --> 00:00:27,359  
i'm doing fantastic that's good

11  
00:00:30,870 --> 00:00:30,080  
that's good i've got my new balance 420s

12  
00:00:33,030 --> 00:00:30,880  
on

13  
00:00:35,270 --> 00:00:33,040

because i'm a dad now so yeah yeah

14

00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:35,280

you got the heart is just swelling with

15

00:00:39,110 --> 00:00:38,079

like extra love and like yeah and if you

16

00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:39,120

didn't know

17

00:00:43,030 --> 00:00:40,879

for new balance they're actually called

18

00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:43,040

the 420s and you know that the soles are

19

00:00:47,110 --> 00:00:44,800

thicker so you can always be a little

20

00:00:47,120 --> 00:00:50,389

i don't know if you knew that dude

21

00:00:54,069 --> 00:00:52,549

but that video is a little a little bit

22

00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:54,079

higher than everybody else dude when

23

00:00:58,709 --> 00:00:55,840

you're wearing the 420s i thought i hit

24

00:00:59,990 --> 00:00:58,719

a like my dad growth spurt i was like

25

00:01:01,349 --> 00:01:00,000

babe i'm like

26

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,359

this bad thing is working out i'm

27

00:01:06,070 --> 00:01:03,359

getting a little taller no dude your dad

28

00:01:06,870 --> 00:01:06,080

growth spurt happens in your stomach oh

29

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:06,880

no

30

00:01:10,789 --> 00:01:08,880

yeah yeah so get ready you're gonna be

31

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:10,799

like you're gonna be like a really

32

00:01:15,429 --> 00:01:13,680

skinny budgie guy

33

00:01:17,990 --> 00:01:15,439

it's called skinny fat and i i've been

34

00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:18,000

through that stage before oh yeah um it

35

00:01:21,510 --> 00:01:19,200

will come back

36

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:21,520

yeah you know

37

00:01:25,350 --> 00:01:24,000

i i think when you're like full dad mode

38

00:01:27,190 --> 00:01:25,360

you could fit a beer can in your belly

39

00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:27,200

button that's the you know that's full

40

00:01:30,550 --> 00:01:29,040

dad status

41

00:01:32,870 --> 00:01:30,560

that's where it's at dude that's where

42

00:01:34,469 --> 00:01:32,880

it's at you know what i'm saying yeah

43

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:34,479

hell yeah well let's say what's up to

44

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:36,640

people in the chat man smoking joe

45

00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:38,079

what's going on

46

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:41,759

tammy what's up girl oh girl hey

47

00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:43,040

jim

48

00:01:48,550 --> 00:01:46,799

christina bell

49

00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:48,560

ring my mail

50

00:01:52,000 --> 00:01:57,350

who else dude thurston

51  
00:02:01,670 --> 00:01:59,030  
and renee's back

52  
00:02:03,030 --> 00:02:01,680  
renee's back hell yeah you guys and jim

53  
00:02:05,590 --> 00:02:03,040  
too

54  
00:02:09,749 --> 00:02:05,600  
jim close behind hello bonnie

55  
00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:11,910  
that's what's up sonny what's up brother

56  
00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:13,440  
thanks for joining dude

57  
00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:16,400  
patton what's up bro yes

58  
00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:18,560  
he's also he's a space fart member i

59  
00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:19,920  
don't know if you guys do this but you

60  
00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,080  
could be a member it's not it's like a

61  
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,319  
dollar

62  
00:02:29,589 --> 00:02:27,200  
and uh you you have i mean hey whoever

63  
00:02:31,270 --> 00:02:29,599

is a member uh show everybody how cool

64

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,280

your emojis are because you can only

65

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:33,440

have these emojis as a member and one of

66

00:02:38,869 --> 00:02:36,400

them is a fart so that's pretty cool

67

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:38,879

you can't buy anything for a dollar

68

00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,560

these days dude so

69

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:42,640

nothing nothing

70

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,640

so so you might as well get some cool

71

00:02:48,869 --> 00:02:46,560

emojis for a dollar right

72

00:02:50,869 --> 00:02:48,879

one says one says i party hard so that's

73

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:50,879

pretty cool

74

00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:53,280

big willy yes oh you said uh big willie

75

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:55,920

and we already said tammy yes um 509

76

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:58,480

what's up brother blowing trees

77

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,760

with ease

78

00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:01,360

sunsaver

79

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:02,239

dude

80

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:06,480

uh sunsaver uh we chatted via email we

81

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:07,200

got

82

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:11,519

him on the show soon so dude thanks for

83

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:12,959

thanks for joining tonight man

84

00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,640

christopher chick wants to know who is

85

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:16,480

joshua casey

86

00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:23,280

oh well as a matter of fact christopher

87

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:24,879

we've got an answer for you dude we've

88

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:26,879

actually got joshua casey

89

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:30,640

on the show with us tonight um and even

90

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:32,640

though he's going to introduce himself

91

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:34,319

and tell you who he is

92

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:35,920

you're still not going to know who he is

93

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:37,519

right because

94

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:39,440

just like the rest of us

95

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,840

he's just some dude he's just some dude

96

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:43,920

who had some crazy [h\_\_\h] happen to him

97

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:47,200

right yeah and and now he's like in this

98

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:49,120

position to where he's like

99

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:50,319

you know what

100

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:52,239

i want to talk about this i want to talk

101  
00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:53,519  
about this i want to get this off my

102  
00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:56,159  
chest i i said you know this is

103  
00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:58,000  
something that's happened and and and

104  
00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,680  
you know he's just trying to figure it

105  
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,840  
out dude just like the rest of us and

106  
00:04:05,830 --> 00:04:03,519  
that's why we're all here to try and

107  
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:05,840  
figure it out man you know everybody's

108  
00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:09,120  
got their own little experience and uh

109  
00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:10,640  
people deal with it in different ways it

110  
00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:12,000  
definitely affects people in different

111  
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,080  
ways and uh that's the coolest part

112  
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,160  
about this man is that we can we can

113  
00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:18,160

talk about the way that these sayings

114

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:20,720

are similar and very different and see

115

00:04:25,510 --> 00:04:22,560

if we can try and put a little bit of

116

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:25,520

this puzzle together

117

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:28,479

so well said jesus thank you man i want

118

00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:30,080

to take that entire line and make a

119

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:31,520

t-shirt out of that

120

00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:32,880

it's just like a big-ass t-shirt with a

121

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,479

bunch of [h\_\_\h] on it he runs onto the

122

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:36,240

back

123

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,720

yeah dude we need to get one of those

124

00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:40,400

no that's so well said man i mean that's

125

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:43,520

like the yeah it's what this this whole

126  
00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:44,720  
thing is about man that's why we're all

127  
00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,120  
here bro it's the antithesis

128  
00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:48,960  
i was honestly thinking of that word and

129  
00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:50,800  
i i didn't want to sound dumb because i

130  
00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:53,919  
knew i wasn't going to be able to say it

131  
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:55,600  
and you crushed it dude it's the

132  
00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:58,880  
antithesis of this program

133  
00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,759  
yeah

134  
00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:01,280  
dude i've even switched my vernacular a

135  
00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,479  
little bit i've started calling this the

136  
00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:04,400  
program dude you just said like four

137  
00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:09,749  
they're really big right so big they

138  
00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:11,919

were big words

139

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,400

i know i know a plethora of large uh

140

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:16,800

words all right dude i'm gonna pass out

141

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:19,440

uh a plethora of mucho grande words yeah

142

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:21,919

and spanish and spanish dude yeah i'm

143

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:30,629

let's get into this dude

144

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,759

let's bring joshua in joshua say what's

145

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:36,400

up brother

146

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:38,479

how's it going guys so i want to be on

147

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,440

here man

148

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,600

hey thanks for showing up for us tonight

149

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,199

man this is gonna be uh this is gonna be

150

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:44,880

good man i'm really excited to talk to

151

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:47,440

you you uh you sent us a little email

152

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,639

and uh we read that email and uh here we

153

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:52,639

are dude you know that's it's a the

154

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:55,039

cycle of things and uh dude i'm pretty

155

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,240

stoked man i'm pretty stoked

156

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,800

yeah um me too uh

157

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,880

this the first time i've ever came out

158

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:04,639

like on a podcast or anything i just

159

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,160

spoke to boop on experience of groups uh

160

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,400

this past tuesday and monday

161

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,080

but um i

162

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,080

i got to the point where i don't really

163

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,240

care about people's opinions on whether

164

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,000

they think this is real um i happen to

165

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:20,720

know the bledsoe family and um i had a

166

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:23,680

siding like five or six years ago

167

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,960

at the cape fear river but it was one of

168

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:26,560

the things like way up in space where

169

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:28,240

you noticed yeah i didn't know if my

170

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,600

eyes were playing tricks on me or not

171

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:31,120

even though my best friend pointed it

172

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:33,280

out i stayed in denial until this year

173

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,440

when i seen the pentagon uav

174

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:37,039

reports and it's like a switch flipped

175

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,880

in my head told me you know like damn

176

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:41,120

this might be real and then um

177

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:42,319

i actually

178

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:45,520

study a lot for the past year to make up

179

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:48,160

oddly enough and i reach out to uh chris

180

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:49,759

bledsoe jr who was a good friend of mine

181

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:51,360

back in high school ended up getting in

182

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,720

touch with his dad and i didn't know

183

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,160

anything about his story other than the

184

00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:56,080

river incident and i thought about like

185

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:58,479

i'm talking to him and i

186

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,720

i've seen three orbs in the uh in the

187

00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:02,960

past months in a uh

188

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,840

an actual crap too man it's it you know

189

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:07,280

it shatters your reality it just makes

190

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,560

you look at everything in a completely

191

00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:11,039

different way and i liked it

192

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,880

last year a year ago to be honest i want

193

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,639

to apologize to everybody

194

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:16,400

for that i actually apologize to chris

195

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:18,800

bledsoe ryan bledsoe and christina i

196

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,960

apologize to all of them for not

197

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:23,039

believing this because i don't know how

198

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:24,720

they dealt with it for the past decade

199

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,400

you know you know the ridicule and

200

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:28,400

everything that comes with it dude you

201

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:31,520

know i i think a lot of people

202

00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:34,800

are uh are really gonna uh appreciate

203

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:36,880

that you know what i'm saying like just

204

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,000

as as somebody who you know you you

205

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,720

claim yourself used to be a total denier

206

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,199

right it just didn't hold a space uh in

207

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,599

your head really um and that seems to be

208

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,000

the case for a lot of people and

209

00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:52,720

you know very rarely do you hear the the

210

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:55,280

uh the apology whether whether you need

211

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,280

to apologize or not you know what i'm

212

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:59,360

saying coming into this

213

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,240

uh

214

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,560

as as a as a denier and then being like

215

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:04,800

holy crap my world has flipped upside

216

00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:08,240

down you know it definitely feels it it

217

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:09,919

it probably feels good to a lot of

218

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,639

people man and and you said one

219

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:14,879

pretty cool important thing you know a

220

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:16,479

lot of people who have been in this

221

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:19,759

field for a long time or followed the uh

222

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:22,800

the the phenomenon the ufo subject uh

223

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,599

for a while you know the

224

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:28,000

the the the pentagon reports that came

225

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,599

out and stuff you know a lot of people

226

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,280

didn't really you know

227

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,120

they weren't that excited about it a lot

228

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:35,120

of people were wet blankets about the

229

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:37,599

whole thing it was very cool that you

230

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:39,440

know that finally happened and it came

231

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:40,719

out but

232

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:44,000

you are a prime example of why

233

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,160

that was actually important right it

234

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,080

wasn't important so we could have all

235

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:50,080

the information and confirm that aliens

236

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,399

are real that was important for regular

237

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,399

everyday people just like yourself who

238

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,000

had an experience that didn't know how

239

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,279

to compartmentalize that or or or put it

240

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,160

in your brain it gave you some like a

241

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:04,320

sturdy foundation to kind of set your

242

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:06,640

feet and say okay

243

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,680

something is happening and you know a

244

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,959

lot of people would say we don't need

245

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:12,959

your government to say that but at the

246

00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:15,200

same time it is kind of like a security

247

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,000

blanket right because we we want to

248

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:20,160

we we want to trust our government and

249

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,240

we want to you know we don't want our

250

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:24,240

government to be the enemy you know we

251  
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:27,440  
want to be we want to be together um and

252  
00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,120  
you know we can go down that rabbit hole

253  
00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:31,600  
and and pick that apart you know

254  
00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,320  
obviously but the the whole encompassing

255  
00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:36,480  
thing is like that's important because

256  
00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:39,839  
people like you finally had like a

257  
00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:42,560  
an epiphany of like wow

258  
00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,720  
okay this stuff is happening that's what

259  
00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,399  
that was

260  
00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:48,000  
yeah the fact that they're acknowledging

261  
00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,600  
it i mean you know

262  
00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:51,600  
even if it's not what people think it is

263  
00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,200

and i know there's everybody's got their

264

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,680

opinion on it um you know the fact that

265

00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:57,760

the pentagon is acknowledging it

266

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:59,440

and the thing that really trips me out

267

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:01,040

is the fact that it still seems like

268

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,800

there's so much of the public that walks

269

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,600

around and it's like there's such a

270

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:06,959

stigma around it i guess they just

271

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,440

refuse to even admit it's a possibility

272

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:11,120

and um you know i was one of those

273

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:13,040

people a year ago

274

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,560

but i mean it's the biggest story of all

275

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:15,760

time and there's still so many people

276

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:17,120

there just like i don't care i got

277

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:19,040

tick-tock you know like it doesn't make

278

00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:20,640

any sense to me really

279

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:25,040

and um i've seen it and like i just

280

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:26,160

you know people's opinions aren't going

281

00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:27,519

to change reality

282

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,839

and um i i really do want to thank you

283

00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,959

guys i

284

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:32,399

i've been spending this whole past year

285

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:33,760

playing catch up

286

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,880

and uh

287

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:36,399

y'all are yeah this is like my favorite

288

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:38,079

channel that i've found so far in this

289

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:39,600

subject you know i love the sense of

290

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:41,040

humor man via

291

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,320

you know the

292

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,839

you know y'all are serious but you bring

293

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:45,600

a lightheartedness to it it makes it

294

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:47,360

easily relatable

295

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:49,839

um yeah i really do want to thank y'all

296

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,920

for uh y'all are

297

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,519

y'all are going to make a big difference

298

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,959

i feel in the future whenever more

299

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,480

people start to realize this is real you

300

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:57,920

know

301  
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,920  
yeah that means a lot man like dude

302  
00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,839  
we're we're chatting backstage and and

303  
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:03,279  
uh you know

304  
00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:04,959  
uh

305  
00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:06,399  
the the compliments i don't know how to

306  
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:08,480  
take them but dude like it's it what i

307  
00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:11,200  
keep falling back on man is like

308  
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:12,240  
we

309  
00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,760  
it's all about

310  
00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,600  
we're we're we are all a part of this

311  
00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:20,240  
nebulous thing that no one wants for

312  
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:21,519  
some reason

313  
00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:25,600

on a daily basis you know it's like

314

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,320

sometimes traumatic sometimes confusing

315

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:30,399

sometimes we compartmentalize as joe was

316

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:32,320

saying like you don't just go to

317

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,920

thanksgiving dinner and have you know an

318

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:36,240

open conversation about this topic like

319

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,800

it's just not one of those things like

320

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,800

it's a life-changing thing

321

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,720

for a lot of people a lot and these

322

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:44,480

these experiences whether they last for

323

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,480

five seconds will affect you for the

324

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:48,079

rest of your life

325

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:51,920

and what's powerful in in that is how

326

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,959

you mask the way you interact with the

327

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:56,480

world because

328

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,399

from that moment on you know you're kind

329

00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,160

of i mean

330

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,000

tell me what what your experience was

331

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:04,079

josh i mean i'd love to go down your

332

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,399

your story uh you know

333

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:08,959

from that that that first day on you

334

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,959

said you were fishing right on on the

335

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:13,279

on that was it the same river and then

336

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:14,000

uh

337

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:14,800

yeah

338

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,959

spot but the same river and not far at

339

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,079

all from where

340

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:24,240

chris bledsoe and then we're uh fishing

341

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,000

wherever they had their experience

342

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:29,120

and uh it was just me and a good friend

343

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:31,120

damn i almost said his name i i'm trying

344

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:32,399

to talk him in to come on here to be

345

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:34,000

honest i'm not gonna say his name we say

346

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:35,680

cinnamon terry for anybody that wants

347

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:37,200

their name blanked out it's cinnamon

348

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:39,360

terry yeah yeah

349

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:42,880

yeah man cemetery pointed out like this

350

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:45,440

bright star and i i think i said like i

351  
00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,720  
don't know man it's probably venus or

352  
00:12:50,310 --> 00:12:48,959  
something and we catfish for like 30

353  
00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:50,320  
minutes and i mean it's a simple

354  
00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:51,839  
sighting you know that's the first one i

355  
00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:53,839  
had but um and it was it looked like it

356  
00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,200  
was way up there

357  
00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,440  
way up in the sky like a star but

358  
00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:59,040  
i happen to be looking directly at it

359  
00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,440  
and it curves off like a backwards uh

360  
00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,279  
letter c in the blink of an eye and i

361  
00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:04,720  
immediately just think like my eyes are

362  
00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:07,600  
playing tricks on me and um

363  
00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:09,680

like i'll never forget this he said uh

364

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:11,760

am i allowed to cuss on here uh

365

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,240

[\h\_\_\h] yeah dude

366

00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:16,320

sure he says dude did you [\h\_\_\h] see

367

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:19,279

that and like and us my hairs on my arms

368

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:20,399

are standing up right now just don't

369

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,079

know about this uh

370

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,279

it just it kind of shook me but i just

371

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,040

ufos were not in my definition of

372

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:29,040

reality it wasn't until

373

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:31,040

you know this year whenever i seem to

374

00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:32,000

step on

375

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:48,710

oh damn i thought he was about to be

376

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:50,959

like there's an orb in my room dude i

377

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:53,120

did too i did too

378

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:54,320

oh

379

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:57,920

okay so josh's phone died well it it

380

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,199

it started off swimmingly swimmingly

381

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:03,519

absolutely crazy would it be if he

382

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:05,120

turned his phone around

383

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:06,639

and he's like y'all check this [h\_\_\h] out

384

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:10,000

like i thought that was about to happen

385

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,680

i thought like i thought there was like

386

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:13,839

a bug on the wall or something and he

387

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,600

saw it like in the reflection of his

388

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:17,279

phone he was like oh

389

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,480

like like one of them big flying

390

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,399

cockroaches or something

391

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:22,079

oh my god dude i don't know where he

392

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,959

lives i don't know how big the

393

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,480

cockroaches are but here in texas

394

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:26,720

they're [h\_\_h] huge bro that's the same

395

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,560

one our last episode that's why we named

396

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,800

it roach in a cup

397

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,920

yeah

398

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:34,160

it took a whole cup to put that roach in

399

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:36,079

the cup

400

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,680

not the little uh them little water

401  
00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,079  
roaches or the little german cockroaches

402  
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:42,160  
yeah wait why are they german it's the

403  
00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:43,440  
big old

404  
00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,079  
tejano cockroaches bro the truck are you

405  
00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:49,199  
the tree cockroach is the ones that fly

406  
00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,760  
honestly like yes you can hear their uh

407  
00:14:56,990 --> 00:14:53,360  
their wings flutter but you can also

408  
00:15:13,360 --> 00:14:59,520  
[Laughter]

409  
00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,470  
[Music]

410  
00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:16,240  
my baby my children is crying you might

411  
00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:18,320  
you mind uh taking over for a second

412  
00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,920  
your churns is crying yeah you mind

413  
00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:21,279

taking my fringe a second let me go

414

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:22,800

check what's up and there like three of

415

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,680

y'all in that house right now yes

416

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,519

i don't i guess i don't i no it's all

417

00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:29,519

right it's it's that new dad instinct i

418

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:31,759

know dude i want you gotta go see and

419

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,959

then you're gonna go see and you're

420

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:34,240

gonna be like oh you're just [h\_\_\h]

421

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,800

hungry like yeah every other time okay

422

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:38,880

well now might be a good time to bring

423

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:39,680

up

424

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:42,399

manscaped landscape oh yeah manscape

425

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:48,710

oh dang he he really dipped out

426

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:57,910

okay i think i think hold on i have my i

427

00:16:02,069 --> 00:16:00,560

have my little my my sheet just let me i

428

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:02,079

want to take my i'm gonna mute myself

429

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:05,279

real quick go for it dude

430

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:06,880

yeah hey guys

431

00:16:11,389 --> 00:16:09,040

don't forget don't forget to go check

432

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:11,399

out manscape dude

433

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,079

manscape.com if you go there you can get

434

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,000

all this sweet stuff you can even get

435

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,079

this sweet little trimmer it's pretty

436

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,040

dope the manscape 4.0 it's got that big

437

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:23,360

bright led light so that way you can see

438

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:25,920

through your manly forest as you uh

439

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,639

navigate the uh navigate the wilderness

440

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,920

down there you know what i'm saying

441

00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:32,240

scary spooky yeah it can get spooky

442

00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:34,000

sometimes that's why they put that light

443

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,240

on there bro and it's also balls will

444

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:38,399

thank you for sure yeah it's also it's

445

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:39,839

also a stanky

446

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:41,839

that's why

447

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:45,279

not if you use the ball deodorant that's

448

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:53,829

crop reviver crop reviver ball toner

449

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,320

dude oh it's good it makes it it makes

450

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:58,320

the the fellas nice and smooth the

451  
00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:00,720  
fellas right boys yeah the boys in the

452  
00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:03,600  
hood the boys in it

453  
00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:10,630  
boys in the sack real real tiny pants

454  
00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:11,679  
yeah

455  
00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:12,640  
officer

456  
00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:14,559  
obviously i'm wearing pants

457  
00:17:18,990 --> 00:17:16,000  
around my balls

458  
00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:19,000  
of course duh hell yeah dude you go to

459  
00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,160  
manscape.com man you uh use the the code

460  
00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:25,600  
ufo garage at checkout you get 20 off

461  
00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:27,199  
and free shipping

462  
00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:29,679  
anywhere in the world

463  
00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:31,520

even though there's a lot of shipping

464

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:34,160

containers off the coast right now and

465

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,360

you know

466

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:37,919

well i don't know let's contribute yeah

467

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,160

let's contribute to the block up

468

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,120

luckily it's all local no no no

469

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:45,039

i don't know if you guys know this but

470

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,799

you know that's that's for like the

471

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,559

stores but like if you buy it through

472

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,960

the internet they just send it to you

473

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,799

through the internet

474

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,919

and then you

475

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:55,679

you use your printer to print it out

476

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,600

it's a digital product it's a it's a

477

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:59,760

digital product

478

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:01,280

you buy it through the internet the

479

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,799

internet sends it to you it doesn't go

480

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,960

on a ship the internet sends it to you

481

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,480

dude yeah

482

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:08,960

i think that's gonna happen pretty soon

483

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,960

it's the you know the

484

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,960

the 3d printers

485

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:15,280

instead of plastic

486

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:16,480

it's gonna

487

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:20,960

proteins and uh you know milk fibers

488

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:24,400

it can it already can it already can it

489

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,160

already can't yeah you just do like a

490

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,240

free printed muscle or something i think

491

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:30,240

they're 3d printing like bones and [h\_\_h]

492

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,280

for people

493

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:33,600

like out of like real bone it's pretty

494

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,840

cool that's so dope

495

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,880

i wanna

496

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,840

like

497

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:39,360

imagine okay here's

498

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,520

here's an actual thought i had if if you

499

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,480

if you uh if you lose if you lose like a

500

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,720

piece uh like from you know you're

501  
00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,960  
building a chair and you lose that screw

502  
00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:53,120  
how many that's happened to me a lot you

503  
00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,640  
know not saying where i got the chair

504  
00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,559  
from ikea but like

505  
00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:58,799  
you could just print that damn screw

506  
00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,520  
if you also lose it let's build it from

507  
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,720  
there

508  
00:19:07,110 --> 00:19:04,720  
if you lose a shoe

509  
00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:07,120  
you can print a shoe or a shoe if you

510  
00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,679  
have enough of the fabrics

511  
00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,000  
in the cartridge you know softly yeah

512  
00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,919  
these soft fabrics usually when i put

513  
00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:15,840

stuff together from ikea though i don't

514

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:17,679

have any missing screws i just have a

515

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,440

whole bunch of leftover screws and i

516

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:21,600

don't know where they go

517

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:23,200

that's like the

518

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:24,640

like you don't want that because you're

519

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:25,360

like

520

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:26,320

[h\_\_\h]

521

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,360

where does this go actually uh i i

522

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,679

bought a chair that was too expensive

523

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:33,120

and i had

524

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:36,799

leftover pieces and i'm like what okay

525

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:39,280

what did what did i

526

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:40,960

there's got it was made from chat i did

527

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,919

i overspent but anyway i like way too

528

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:46,160

many leftover bolts and they're way too

529

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,600

many to be like extras there was like

530

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,000

14. and then finally you open the

531

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:52,000

instruction booklet and you look and

532

00:19:57,190 --> 00:19:54,240

you're like oh [h\_\_\h] that piece went on

533

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:57,200

on page two i'm way too far at this

534

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,480

point

535

00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,240

i'm not gonna tell my wife that i'll

536

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:02,320

just wait till it breaks and then i'll

537

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:03,600

fix it

538

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:06,559

exactly with some wood glue

539

00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,760

a little bit

540

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:09,679

yeah we'll dabble do you

541

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,600

hey thanks for uh everybody in the chat

542

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,919

saying uh congrats on fatherhood hey i

543

00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:15,760

appreciate you guys that means a lot

544

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:17,039

like yeah

545

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:18,640

me and joe were having the fatherhood

546

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:19,440

chat

547

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:21,600

joe had his baby um

548

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:23,840

uh you know what when the the

549

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:25,360

the podcast was just kind of getting

550

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,240

going really i mean like a year in dude

551

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,159

yeah yeah yeah

552

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:32,480

dude you you've taught me so much stuff

553

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,360

dude um and honestly i want to say you

554

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:38,159

prepared me but

555

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:40,159

you didn't and it's your fault

556

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,960

this is you this is all your fault

557

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:45,039

i tried i tried

558

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,400

dude like yeah

559

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:48,240

it's everything you you said and more

560

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:50,240

man it's just it's it's [h\_\_h] awesome

561

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:52,320

it's amazing um thanks for everybody

562

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:54,000

sending out love to me and our and my

563

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:56,400

family so thank y'all

564

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:57,280

um

565

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:59,679

anyway so we're still waiting on uh josh

566

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:01,440

to get back i guess his phone died you

567

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,400

know our guest uh joshua it was really

568

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,640

getting good too i know he was like damn

569

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,159

it now i gotta run down to the gas

570

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:10,799

station he said buy me a charger he just

571

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,360

showed up nice he just showed up he's at

572

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:15,280

the 7-eleven

573

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,840

he's using someone else's charger

574

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:20,000

plugged into the wall by the ice machine

575

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:21,520

he's got the ice machine pulled out

576

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:23,919

halfway so you reach back there plug it

577

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:26,640

in i'll only be here for a minute dude

578

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:28,400

there's like like periodically people

579

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:29,919

like filling up their slurpee like

580

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,400

dead-eyed like dead eyes and staring

581

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:33,600

into the camera

582

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:36,960

yes dude yeah okay well let's bring josh

583

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:38,960

back in

584

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:41,919

oh josh what's up dude

585

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:43,520

can you see me

586

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,400

oh yeah yeah yeah perfect

587

00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:48,400

sorry about that i grabbed the wrong

588

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:55,669

um i'm still looking real

589

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,880

sorry

590

00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:59,120

we 100 thought that you were having a

591

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:00,640

sighting and you're about to do like a

592

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:03,440

like show us a live sighting

593

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,840

oh dude no you know what's so correct so

594

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,360

i'm sorry that's so weird if you said i

595

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:09,200

had a dream about that like i'm not even

596

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,320

[h\_\_h] you i

597

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,960

it was so weird man uh

598

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:15,039

that's uh god that's a synchronous

599

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:16,960

anything man that's just bizarre man i

600

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,640

had a dream

601  
00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,400  
like that i was getting on the podcast

602  
00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,799  
and like uh the [h\_\_h] screen glitched

603  
00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:24,000  
out and

604  
00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:25,360  
there was like some live abduction i

605  
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,559  
woke up man

606  
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,919  
sorry

607  
00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:30,320  
i uh yeah be crazy we would be the first

608  
00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:33,039  
people to ever catch a live abduction on

609  
00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:34,240  
a stream yard

610  
00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:35,919  
that would be pretty cool

611  
00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:37,200  
yeah

612  
00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:39,280  
but we're not disappointed we're we're

613  
00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,720

just glad that you found the right

614

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,720

charger and you're able to come back on

615

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,480

dude

616

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:45,840

it was just getting good we're just

617

00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:48,559

getting into that groove brother

618

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:51,200

yeah um yeah i really appreciate it i

619

00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:55,280

think the last thing i said of

620

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:57,840

i didn't have ufos in my definition i i

621

00:23:02,630 --> 00:23:00,320

described the way thing move my friend

622

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:02,640

you know asked if i saw yeah my hair on

623

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:04,320

my arm stood up

624

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,000

i just stepped in the back of my mind

625

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,159

really as uh what i was about to say and

626

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,159

um i didn't really think about it for

627

00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,919

like five or six years

628

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:13,200

and then um

629

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:14,720

i don't know if it's just me paying more

630

00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:17,280

attention to the sky um

631

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,280

i really have a strong belief there

632

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:21,600

could be like a metaphysical

633

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:23,520

you know if uh

634

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,960

people you know don't like their word

635

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:27,120

you know spirit your conscience is like

636

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,799

the same thing to me really but um i

637

00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,679

feel like there's some kind of

638

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,520

metaphysical aspect to this as far as

639

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:33,039

like these orbs

640

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:34,799

this is my opinion you know i could be

641

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:37,520

completely wrong um

642

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,440

the past three that i've had have been

643

00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:41,440

like the same exact

644

00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:42,400

spot

645

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,480

um above my balcony here at wilmington

646

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:46,080

that's just uh this bizarre it's right

647

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,760

where i'm looking every time

648

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:50,000

so strange i want to ask you all about

649

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:51,600

y'all's opinion on that as far as i come

650

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:53,600

at a physical component do y'all think

651  
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:54,720  
there

652  
00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,430  
yeah dude uh i've heard a lot of people

653  
00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:03,840  
say that you know when i see these orbs

654  
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:06,159  
or these things i i almost feel like

655  
00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:07,360  
they're alive

656  
00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:08,240  
like

657  
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:10,559  
there's a consciousness behind them you

658  
00:24:14,710 --> 00:24:13,919  
know like it's it's it's observing me or

659  
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:14,720  
like

660  
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,360  
saying anything but i understand it you

661  
00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,600  
know and

662  
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:23,440  
some lasts longer than others other

663  
00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:24,880

people just see it and it kind of you

664

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:28,880

know zips out you know uh

665

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,159

yeah dude i mean i think there

666

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:32,880

definitely could be i'm i'm also though

667

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,000

i'm also on the side of

668

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:38,480

i think that like yes like this is one

669

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:40,000

aspect of it

670

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:41,120

but

671

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,320

if if this is is a reality

672

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:47,039

i also think that there's probably a

673

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,799

mechanical version

674

00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:49,760

of

675

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:52,240

a ship right the idea that there is that

676  
00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,159  
like another advanced civilization

677  
00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,400  
living near us that is way more

678  
00:25:01,990 --> 00:24:58,559  
technology technologically advanced

679  
00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,000  
that's able to traverse space uh in time

680  
00:25:06,149 --> 00:25:04,240  
i totally believe that as well you know

681  
00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,159  
but i also like you're saying with these

682  
00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,640  
orbs and certain aspects of it like

683  
00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,320  
maybe that's just like something on a

684  
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:12,720  
whole another level that we're also you

685  
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,400  
know encountering as well so yeah dude i

686  
00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,400  
definitely think that

687  
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,640  
like that's the dimension as far as that

688  
00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,400

um i agree now i think it could be all

689

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:24,799

the above man like who knows really

690

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:27,120

if it's one why couldn't it be all of

691

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:29,919

the above right because one is is

692

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,880

instead it's wild enough right so if

693

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:34,240

we're going to take

694

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,279

one of the stories and say yeah sure

695

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:39,840

why why why does that make the rest of

696

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,039

them any

697

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,080

uh any less plausible i guess you know i

698

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:46,159

guess from like a modern physics you

699

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:48,080

know current scientist point of view of

700

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,320

what we understand like yeah it sounds

701  
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,120  
impossible it almost seems like the

702  
00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:56,400  
metaphysical aspect um is easier to grab

703  
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:57,360  
onto

704  
00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:01,120  
than like the uh technological aspect

705  
00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,120  
right now for us

706  
00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:05,440  
uh and it used to be the other way right

707  
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:07,600  
it used to be like oh this this part's

708  
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,000  
crazy but like yeah it could be a ship

709  
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,240  
right the technology uh

710  
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,919  
part of it and it seems like it's

711  
00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,840  
flipped lately to where like now that's

712  
00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:17,600  
kind of the crazy thing

713  
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,640

and this

714

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,279

consciousness aspect of stuff is is

715

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:23,600

really really taking hold and and i

716

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,720

think there's

717

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,320

you know there's been some smart people

718

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:28,480

who've done some pretty interesting

719

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,120

things and trying to understand this

720

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,760

ah you know

721

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,840

dude

722

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,400

oh sorry josh go ahead

723

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:40,400

oh no i was just i was just going to

724

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,919

agree with him especially you know

725

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,679

saying like a real but you know you look

726

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,200

into quantum physics and things that

727

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,279

shouldn't be possible you know

728

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:49,919

or suddenly got like electrons

729

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:52,000

being in one spot in another spot you

730

00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:53,760

know and not in that spot at the same

731

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,840

time you know just like things that

732

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,360

shouldn't be possible

733

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:58,480

and um

734

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,480

what's like the uh the unified field

735

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:02,000

theory and uh

736

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,600

einstein we're talking about a spooky

737

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:06,320

action at a distance you know that makes

738

00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:07,360

me

739

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:09,120

think you know like these things could

740

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:10,400

if they're from another dimension or

741

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,600

something they could just like pop in

742

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:13,760

like a radio signal pretty much you know

743

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,720

um

744

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,240

sorry i rambled on a little bit there

745

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,480

but uh that's just that's the audio

746

00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:19,919

that's the best part of this show is

747

00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:21,760

like dude we love going down rabbit

748

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:28,070

what i've latched on to and i can't

749

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:29,520

remember if we talked about this in our

750

00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,520

last chat or last episode uh but this

751

00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:35,200

single uh

752

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,080

this single electron theory or single

753

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:40,640

atom thing i think it's electron but uh

754

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:43,360

so all electrons have the same mass

755

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,559

meaning that

756

00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:46,880

no i mean everything in in

757

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,240

in uh in our physical world

758

00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:51,760

has

759

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,640

a signature dude again dude i'm just

760

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:56,880

guessing i'm just trying to like you

761

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:58,799

know form these i'm not a scientist i

762

00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,679

don't know what the hell i'm talking

763

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,279

about but i just think this this theory

764

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,880

is interesting like the single electron

765

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,840

theory

766

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:05,440

where

767

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:06,640

that's the only thing that we can

768

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,600

measure

769

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:09,520

um and again we're measuring it with

770

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:12,080

electricity right so i think that's also

771

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:13,520

an interesting point

772

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:15,600

so all electrons have the same exact

773

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:16,559

mass

774

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:17,360

and

775

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:18,640

uh

776

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:21,120

the theory is that everything is made

777

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,520

from the same exact electron

778

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,840

being passed and forth from the

779

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:27,840

from the beginning i i'm i'm probably

780

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:29,919

butchering this from the beginning and

781

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:31,919

backing back and forth

782

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:34,880

from time so it's happened so many quan

783

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:37,919

trillion times that it's making up every

784

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:40,799

single moment of this universe and into

785

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,760

infinity where everything is connected

786

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:46,240

by this one electron that was that was

787

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:47,679

created

788

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:49,279

so kind of like god just splitting

789

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,640

itself up in like trillions and

790

00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:53,760

trillions of you know like fractals or

791

00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:55,679

you know whatever um i don't know you

792

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:57,120

just you put like some crazy [h\_\_\h] in

793

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:59,279

my head when we said that man that's uh

794

00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,159

yeah

795

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,760

i like that man

796

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:04,240

yeah dude it's fun man it's fun to think

797

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:05,679

about it's like

798

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:08,480

like what so we're back to that that

799

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,679

topic of

800

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:12,000

are these entities or these orbs are

801  
00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,440  
these craft are they are they

802  
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:15,520  
intelligent are they sentient i think it

803  
00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,480  
could be

804  
00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:18,640  
all of it um

805  
00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,799  
i i do think it has

806  
00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:22,960  
this effect on the psyche on the person

807  
00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:26,080  
experiencing it so one person you know

808  
00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,159  
maybe two people will see the same exact

809  
00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,760  
thing but have totally different

810  
00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:31,039  
experiences

811  
00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,559  
one person will see the first sword

812  
00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,919  
uh i mean dude

813  
00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,760

tell me what what was your experience

814

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:39,039

with that

815

00:29:41,909 --> 00:29:40,320

i mean i was going to say getting some

816

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:41,919

stuff that like that happened at a

817

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:44,080

skinwalker ranch where like uh people

818

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:46,240

are having individual experiences

819

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,279

mm-hmm oh yeah yeah definitely

820

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:50,720

seeing it yeah

821

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:53,840

that's a that's wild what did they call

822

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:54,880

spooky

823

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:56,799

something i just learned that phrase the

824

00:30:01,590 --> 00:30:00,080

other day uh spooky something um or

825

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,600

or weird something i can't remember what

826

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:03,440

it's called like whenever uh or strange

827

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:05,840

behavior sorry that's yeah

828

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,120

behavior

829

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,520

have you all seen uh damn it what's it

830

00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:11,360

called i think it's called the i think

831

00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:13,039

it's called the cabin

832

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,039

uh i think that's what it's called cabin

833

00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:17,279

in the woods maybe where

834

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:18,399

uh

835

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,880

yeah we're like all those those those

836

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,039

teenagers go to the cabin and there's

837

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:25,600

like this group underground and they're

838

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:28,320

releasing uh you know they're they're

839

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,320

releasing like zombies and then they

840

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:32,640

release like certain monsters and they

841

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,799

spray this gas that like

842

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,559

makes you hallucinate like it's it's

843

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,480

crazy right and it and the whole thing

844

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:40,720

is like oh yeah well there has to be

845

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,960

like uh like a joker uh the athlete the

846

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,720

virgin like there has to be like five

847

00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,880

specific types of blood that they

848

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:51,760

sacrifice you know like every so many

849

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,000

years or like every year to keep

850

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:56,000

whatever it is happy right and that's

851  
00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,080  
how you keep the world together and they

852  
00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,919  
end up going under this ground and

853  
00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:01,440  
there's like all these different

854  
00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,360  
monsters everything from like ghosts to

855  
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:05,279  
werewolves everything that are like

856  
00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,960  
killed in these cages and they release

857  
00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,880  
them uh from time to time when people

858  
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:11,360  
get there i always thought of skinwalker

859  
00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:13,120  
ranch as being kind of like that to

860  
00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:14,640  
where like you know like the government

861  
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:17,360  
goes or these people live there bro you

862  
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:19,519  
know there's like they're like hey weird

863  
00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:21,279

[h\_\_h] started happening to us ever since

864

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:22,880

we moved in then they leave then the

865

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:25,039

government takes over and like maybe

866

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,559

like what if there's like this secret

867

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,640

group man that's like they're under the

868

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,399

ground and that's why everybody that

869

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:32,000

goes there whether it be scientists or

870

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,320

regular people some people see blue orbs

871

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:36,080

some people see ufos some people see

872

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:38,159

wolves like some people have uh

873

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,679

poltergeist activity like it's just all

874

00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,440

this different [h\_\_h] that they're seeing

875

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,840

on skinwalker ranch like what if like

876

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,679

what if there is like a group that like

877

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,840

kind of controls some of this stuff like

878

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:49,279

that would be wild

879

00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:51,440

way off the rails on this conversation i

880

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:52,640

apologize

881

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:55,519

i just thought about that keep it going

882

00:32:03,930 --> 00:31:57,120

wasn't there killer unicorn in that

883

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:06,230

[Music]

884

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,360

because uh

885

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:09,279

um i want to say something real quick uh

886

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,720

when i first

887

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:13,200

jumped into this topic when i had like

888

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:14,640

that light switch flip on at the

889

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,919

beginning this year

890

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,679

uh like i said earlier i only knew about

891

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:20,000

the river part of chris's story chris

892

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:21,679

bledsoe and um

893

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:24,399

i'm not gonna stay on him too much but

894

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:27,120

uh he doesn't even notice when i first

895

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:29,120

heard about like the lady and you know

896

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,760

the other more paranormal type stuff i

897

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,360

was just like okay this is too out there

898

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:35,519

but then like i discovered skin walker

899

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,440

ranch and i'm thinking you know like if

900

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,200

this kind of stuff and and i actually

901  
00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,760  
heard uh lou elizondo i think uh

902  
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,279  
compared some activity that happens at

903  
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,600  
the blitz as a skinwalker uh on some

904  
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,760  
podcast but i mean

905  
00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:49,120  
you think about like magic you know

906  
00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,960  
thousand i mean not magic science like a

907  
00:32:54,310 --> 00:32:52,240  
thousand years from now you know it's

908  
00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,320  
gonna look like magic

909  
00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,159  
seriously the stuff we have now with the

910  
00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:59,120  
live magic people you know 100 years ago

911  
00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,110  
i want to say

912  
00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:05,200  
one thing

913  
00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:07,039

sorry dude

914

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:13,830

the technology looking like magic

915

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:16,399

uh uh my my wife's grandparents were

916

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:19,840

here uh uh you know and uh we were

917

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,080

this past weekend and i was showing them

918

00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:24,720

these led like these smart led bulbs and

919

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:27,039

you can change like the like the color

920

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,799

and all that stuff from your phone

921

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,799

and they were like okay well that's

922

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:33,600

magic this is all right what the what do

923

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:36,000

you mean the lights are smart are you

924

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:37,760

kidding me

925

00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:40,799

so i mean that's not that long i mean 20

926  
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,559  
years ago

927  
00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:45,039  
this wi-fi bluetooth thing that would

928  
00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,559  
not be

929  
00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:49,200  
i mean maybe 30 years i'm old okay

930  
00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,799  
anyway but i agree i i think by

931  
00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:55,679  
yeah the next 50 years yeah technology

932  
00:34:01,509 --> 00:33:58,000  
is going to be indiscernible for magic

933  
00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:01,519  
100 percent dude

934  
00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:03,679  
yeah i um i recently got like sacred

935  
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:05,519  
geometry i'm sure y'all know a little

936  
00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:06,960  
bit about that

937  
00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:08,079  
and um

938  
00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,639

actually a friend of mine had this idea

939

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:12,399

uh about i don't know have you ever seen

940

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,760

videos where it's like these things can

941

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:16,240

literally like materialize i mean it

942

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,000

shouldn't make sense

943

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,839

but um we had to start you know like uh

944

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:21,839

what is like this sound with the sand

945

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:25,200

you know where the the frequencies yeah

946

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:27,119

cymatics

947

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:28,480

yeah that's it yeah i couldn't remember

948

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:30,000

what it's called i mean what if these

949

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:31,440

things are so advanced they can like you

950

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,440

know combine frequencies with sacred

951  
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:36,159  
geometry and somehow like manifest you

952  
00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:37,679  
know i mean if that makes any sense you

953  
00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,800  
know i just it's kind of uh

954  
00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:42,320  
going in something in my head you know i

955  
00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:43,520  
mean

956  
00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:45,040  
it's it's wild you know like some of the

957  
00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:46,480  
things that you think are possible i'm

958  
00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,520  
doing especially whenever you think

959  
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,520  
about skin walker you know

960  
00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:52,079  
stuff that really shouldn't be possible

961  
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,440  
the the

962  
00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,000  
the frequency man is i've

963  
00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:58,400

dude i think there's a lot to that not

964

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:01,520

just to the fact of like materializing

965

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,520

uh through frequency but when you think

966

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:05,760

about the fact that every single thing

967

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,119

around you that you're looking at your

968

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:09,920

phone you your table your floor your

969

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,240

everything my mouse my vape every

970

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,040

everything has a certain vibratory

971

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:17,839

frequency to it that makes it that thing

972

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,240

right wood has a vibratory frequency

973

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:22,160

like everything and if you were to be

974

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,040

able to change the frequency of that

975

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,160

your table will now become a chair right

976

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,320

because that's the frequency so you

977

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:32,960

being able to use those frequencies to

978

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,200

somehow travel and or materialize or

979

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,800

we don't talk about very often but

980

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:41,520

dematerialize and go somewhere else dude

981

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:43,680

i mean you know that's that's that's one

982

00:35:47,069 --> 00:35:45,200

thing that i think about all the time is

983

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,079

like whoa they're able to like

984

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,160

materialize maybe through frequency and

985

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:51,920

i you know i go through this whole thing

986

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,320

but but then i think like i wonder what

987

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:56,640

the dematerializing portion of that is

988

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,000

like you know we always think about them

989

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,680

showing up but we never think about like

990

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:01,520

them leaving and like what's happening

991

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,160

at that moment like you know it's it's

992

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:07,520

it's strange but definitely frequency

993

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:09,280

everything everything i think it's got a

994

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:11,359

lot to do with it yeah

995

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,000

i want to chip in i mean with welcome to

996

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,720

the show's question uh magic is

997

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,280

deceiving the observer so i feel like

998

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,720

there has to be this symbiotic

999

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:22,400

relationship between

1000

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,880

physically changing

1001

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,160

this these frequencies and these

1002

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:27,839

vibrations like you were saying joe from

1003

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,880

a chair to a a gelatin

1004

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,200

uh cake thing

1005

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:34,560

you know uh

1006

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,880

is it that fully or could it be a little

1007

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,880

bit of both like

1008

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:40,560

uh we've talked about this a little bit

1009

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:41,359

like

1010

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,640

can it have something to do with the

1011

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:44,720

sensor or the observer you know we talk

1012

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,240

about these these uips these flir video

1013

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:50,960

they're all taken by the sensors that

1014

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:54,000

are created by

1015

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,800

uh

1016

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:56,720

the same people that are manufactured

1017

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:58,160

the same way they work off of

1018

00:37:01,990 --> 00:37:00,079

electricity that work off these these

1019

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,000

sensors that the technology is kind of

1020

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:04,960

outdated at that point or at this point

1021

00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:07,599

so i don't know like uh

1022

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,440

josh what do you think like

1023

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:11,520

could this technology be deceiving the

1024

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:14,160

observer is is it

1025

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:16,079

i think it's good

1026

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,079

yeah i think i follow what you're saying

1027

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:21,119

um would you like the uh the

1028

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:23,359

split particle experiment i think uh

1029

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,119

where you know they're literally they

1030

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,359

whenever they're looking at the um

1031

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:29,520

the was it uh photons that are shooting

1032

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,760

it's it's like a vibration but whenever

1033

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,599

they're not looking at it it's a

1034

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:35,520

particle i don't know i might have

1035

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,520

misheard some of what you said it just

1036

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:39,359

does that kind of that's pretty much it

1037

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:41,680

yeah split light experiment yeah yeah

1038

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:42,560

yeah

1039

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,880

weird now i was going to um mention as

1040

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:52,480

well uh

1041

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:53,200

i

1042

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,760

mufon that a lot of people who have

1043

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:03,359

these sightings you know a near-death

1044

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,280

experience or something traumatic is

1045

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,200

something that kind of relates to a lot

1046

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:09,200

of these people and then it's also like

1047

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,040

being artistic and uh

1048

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,880

we're musically gifted and you know i

1049

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:14,640

play guitar and do r2 so you know fit

1050

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,160

both those and

1051  
00:38:19,700 --> 00:38:19,200  
i feel like 80d is nothing as well

1052  
00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,710  
but um

1053  
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,359  
[Music]

1054  
00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:23,359  
so i'm so sorry i got totally sucked

1055  
00:38:26,160 --> 00:38:28,710  
like

1056  
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,230  
how this kind of

1057  
00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:32,240  
dude i i i think we're we're kind of

1058  
00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,520  
talking about like

1059  
00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,079  
people that have these experiences

1060  
00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,079  
whether or not they have always been

1061  
00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:40,640  
interested in in certain aspects like

1062  
00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:43,280  
you know physics or music or art i feel

1063  
00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,119

like this brings that out and and people

1064

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:47,119

that have experiences whether they had

1065

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,240

this you know interest or not

1066

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:52,560

yeah i apologize i got totally sucked

1067

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:54,000

right there was my edd kick in here

1068

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,359

right there

1069

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,200

um definitely but um i was going to say

1070

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:58,960

i had that near death experience i had

1071

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:01,920

um i was hit by a drunk driver and like

1072

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:04,240

in a coma for a week spent half a year

1073

00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:05,920

in a wheelchair i got into quantum

1074

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,560

physics like 11 years ago kind of try to

1075

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:10,880

study the consciousness mind over you

1076  
00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,240  
know matter type stuff really helped me

1077  
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,800  
deal with my pain and now i see it fit

1078  
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,800  
together like a puzzle where

1079  
00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,880  
me using that as like a coping mechanism

1080  
00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,720  
has kind of helped me be able to accept

1081  
00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:22,480  
this crazy you know world of this

1082  
00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,680  
phenomenon that's happening right now

1083  
00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,839  
i'm sorry that makes

1084  
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,320  
oh for sure do you think man

1085  
00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:32,880  
because i think this a lot like yeah you

1086  
00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,920  
had your near-death experience uh

1087  
00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:38,000  
and when that happened man you touched a

1088  
00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:40,240

realm that a lot of us don't get to

1089

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,119

touch

1090

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,599

uh maybe open some doors in your own

1091

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,320

mind and not only that but afterwards

1092

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:48,400

you decided hey i kind of want to look

1093

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,560

into quantum physics i want to start

1094

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:52,800

looking at this mind over matter stuff

1095

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,720

you really start paying a lot of

1096

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:56,640

attention to your mind

1097

00:40:03,510 --> 00:39:59,599

and your your own self like as

1098

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,520

consciousness as like a

1099

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:05,599

a real being you know what i'm saying a

1100

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:07,440

lot of us go around every day and we're

1101  
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,119  
just like yep we're a human being i live

1102  
00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,440  
here on earth but like it really takes

1103  
00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:14,720  
that focus and that quieting yourself to

1104  
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:18,079  
realize like man i'm so much more than

1105  
00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:18,960  
just

1106  
00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:22,480  
you know skin and bones right and

1107  
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,880  
understanding that in your own head

1108  
00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,960  
maybe it flips a switch

1109  
00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,040  
that allows you to then be able to

1110  
00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:30,800  
observe some of this stuff because

1111  
00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:31,839  
they're

1112  
00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,760  
whatever else we're doing down here and

1113  
00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:37,440

it almost takes maybe a little bit of

1114

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:40,319

groundwork for you to like start opening

1115

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,200

up these channels in your head and start

1116

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,680

thinking start switching your brain your

1117

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,240

body onto a frequency to where you all

1118

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:50,800

are actually connecting now on some sort

1119

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,240

of level that other people aren't

1120

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:55,040

connecting on right

1121

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,319

right yeah

1122

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,079

i'm so glad that y'all you you got the

1123

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,640

same opinion about it as i do um

1124

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:02,240

i know i'm only like a year into this

1125

00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:03,359

but i kind of got to the whole

1126

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,200

metaphysical side of it really quick to

1127

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:07,200

be honest just because of what i was

1128

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:09,040

saying but uh yeah

1129

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:11,119

you said they're not good enough really

1130

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,800

and um i want to say something real

1131

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:14,400

quick about the dematerializing thing

1132

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,560

earlier the orbs i've seen two of them

1133

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,640

have flashed and literally just vanished

1134

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:20,400

like uh they came to an immediate stop

1135

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:22,160

underneath the clouds which is how i

1136

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:23,359

know that you know they weren't shooting

1137

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,319

stars

1138

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,400

and uh just flashing they're going man

1139

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:27,599

like

1140

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:29,040

i just want to say that before i forgot

1141

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,800

about that dematerializing but man like

1142

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,800

yeah you said that beautiful man about

1143

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:34,480

the frequency and

1144

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,680

everything

1145

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:37,760

dude can i interject josh with a

1146

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:41,599

question uh oh dude no no no no

1147

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,240

so what do you um i i got chills when

1148

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,720

you said that josh because when when you

1149

00:41:51,350 --> 00:41:48,400

when you talk to enough people and you

1150

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,360

hear similar things it's it's just so

1151  
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,040

[Music]

1152  
00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:54,800  
satisfying isn't even there's not a word

1153  
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,319  
for it it's like

1154  
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,680  
so exciting because it's like that

1155  
00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,760  
another piece of the tiny piece to that

1156  
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,760  
puzzle right so i just love making these

1157  
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,520  
connections and i just kind of want to i

1158  
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,119  
don't want to leave you into this but

1159  
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,040  
you did say flashing

1160  
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,520  
um describe this flashing below the

1161  
00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:11,680  
cloud line if you can i mean it doesn't

1162  
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:14,000  
have to be like a paragraph but like

1163  
00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,800

maybe

1164

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:16,640

describe that um

1165

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,240

yeah definitely um

1166

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,720

first off i didn't mention that the um

1167

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,880

the second award i saw was actually on

1168

00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:24,880

the night of my birthday and um the

1169

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:26,880

first one was exactly two weeks before

1170

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:29,200

that on saturday it was almost the exact

1171

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,520

same time too which was kind of trippy

1172

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,920

to me to be honest uh they're both like

1173

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,920

right before five o'clock in the morning

1174

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:36,880

but

1175

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:38,800

one i'm sitting on the balcony and i

1176

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:40,000

actually live in kind of like a busy

1177

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,440

part of bloomington

1178

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,960

not too far from the airport too which

1179

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,119

is like even more shocking to me but one

1180

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,760

comes over the top side of the balcony

1181

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,520

to my left

1182

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:51,440

under the clouds just immediate stopping

1183

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,400

i mean uh first one the flash i shoot

1184

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,720

you not man like it was so bright it

1185

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:58,720

literally uh i could see my peripherals

1186

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:00,400

where like the light shined on my

1187

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,800

clothing like it lit up my balcony

1188

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:04,319

dead serious man

1189

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:05,520

and uh

1190

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:06,960

this is gonna sound a little weird man

1191

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,200

but i i teared up it just it blew my

1192

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:11,040

mind it really did it was just like

1193

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,480

something out and it was kind of

1194

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:13,839

beautiful to me like it was literally

1195

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:16,319

like a circular radius for like a half a

1196

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,319

you know like a millisecond but i could

1197

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,640

see the shine you just swear like it

1198

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:23,760

vanishes like a huge flash and um

1199

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:31,829

the second one was over my right

1200

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:33,119

shoulder it

1201

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,440

it still flashed advantage but it wasn't

1202

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:37,040

near as bright as the first one for some

1203

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:38,000

reason

1204

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:39,280

but um

1205

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:40,880

manage i feel like it might have been

1206

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,520

the same one both times man they acted

1207

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:45,839

identical each time man

1208

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:48,560

it's uh yes it's wild man

1209

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,839

it's uh

1210

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,680

i want to ask y'all something real quick

1211

00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:53,280

when y'all have y'all been into this

1212

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:55,280

your whole life and if not like whenever

1213

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,640

you first found out about it you have

1214

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,720

like a freakout stage i mean i've gotten

1215

00:44:01,829 --> 00:44:01,040

past that but whenever i first like hit

1216

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:01,839

this

1217

00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:05,040

conscious matrix or whatever there was

1218

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,560

like a couple weeks where i was like

1219

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:08,319

kind of paranormal like freaked out you

1220

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,119

know they started to really bug me i'm

1221

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,880

i'm grateful i have a couple people like

1222

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,319

chris blood so you know they reach out

1223

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,319

to and help me wrap my mind around us

1224

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:18,079

you know i know yeah i just i want to

1225

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:19,680

know y'all's opinion on that though like

1226

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,839

if y'all really got paranoid or anything

1227

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,680

for a couple weeks

1228

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,079

man i think you know our whole thing is

1229

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,680

like hey

1230

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,920

we've been into this like since we were

1231

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,720

kids like for whatever reason you know

1232

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:35,440

just you just have that fascination uh

1233

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:39,040

and i i think like my earliest

1234

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,480

my earliest memories of like ufos and

1235

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,319

like aliens and stuff

1236

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:46,240

totally freaked out and i think my

1237

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:49,359

fascination just came from like the the

1238

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,839

total freak out of it and then just kind

1239

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:54,000

of the more you you learn the more you

1240

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:56,800

understand like it it doesn't by any

1241

00:45:03,589 --> 00:44:59,680

means get less freaky right

1242

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,599

but it it you have you have some options

1243

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:05,839

that you know you open some doors

1244

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,000

and you really like

1245

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,800

understand as best as you can right like

1246

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:12,800

it's like it's almost like okay i'm

1247

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:14,960

scared of spiders right i don't like

1248

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:17,359

spiders but i never really decided to

1249

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:20,560

like look into it or study spiders and

1250

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,040

if i did i'd probably be a lot less

1251  
00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,960  
freaked out about spiders does that mean

1252  
00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,800  
that they don't have fangs and eight

1253  
00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:29,680  
legs and are all hairy and creepy no not

1254  
00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:31,839  
at all they're still creepy but now i

1255  
00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:34,800  
just understand the spider and what it's

1256  
00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:37,839  
doing so it it's uh you know

1257  
00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,920  
and i couldn't really tell you like when

1258  
00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,680  
i decided like okay i'm not really

1259  
00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:43,359  
scared of this anymore or like when i'm

1260  
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,560  
not freaked out about it because i'm

1261  
00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,880  
talking like you know

1262  
00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,800  
my whole story is i saw my mom watching

1263  
00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,640

fire in the sky when i was a little kid

1264

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,040

and like i poked my head out and i saw

1265

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,560

you know some of the movie and it

1266

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,880

freaked me out so ever since then dude

1267

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:59,119

that's where the fear came from but

1268

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,800

that's kind of also where the obsession

1269

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:02,319

came from too

1270

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,119

uh

1271

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:05,040

but yeah i couldn't pinpoint it but it's

1272

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,640

definitely been something that i've been

1273

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,440

into since i was a kid for sure

1274

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:10,720

dude i'll

1275

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,680

i'll add to that joe like dude i mean

1276

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,880

uh josh i don't know if you know this

1277

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,960

but me and joe went to yeah we grew up

1278

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,880

in the same town yeah so

1279

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:20,880

like we have a lot of

1280

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:23,520

a lot of similar experiences uh

1281

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,680

further down the line but i just want to

1282

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:27,680

say that joe you said something about

1283

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:29,200

you see a spider you've never seen a

1284

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,560

spider before you want to learn about

1285

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:31,839

spiders

1286

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:34,560

never have i seen a bug that i've nev so

1287

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:37,520

i've seen a few bugs that i i've never

1288

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:40,319

seen in in real life and once i see them

1289

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,240

it's like or like a stick bug i've never

1290

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,319

like a few years back i saw stick bug

1291

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:45,920

for the first time

1292

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:49,440

i didn't leave that that experience

1293

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:52,560

interested in quantum physics and and

1294

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:55,359

battery technology and like magnetic

1295

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:56,400

fields

1296

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:01,359

that didn't happen okay

1297

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,319

but the experience that i had

1298

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:06,400

the experiences that i had i left those

1299

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,319

experiences with this sense of dude

1300

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:12,560

there's more there's more and these are

1301

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,160

the clues

1302

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:16,000

follow the trail bro and you'll figure

1303

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,160

it out and it doesn't matter if you find

1304

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,160

out what the actual answer is

1305

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,319

but the journey is is what that's the

1306

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:24,240

important part just keep doing it just

1307

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,520

be curious

1308

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,520

i've never experienced anything

1309

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:29,359

other you know it's so

1310

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,480

it's

1311

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:33,920

you know i'm reading through some of

1312

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,720

these comments and joshua you now that

1313

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:38,880

you've kind of had your your

1314

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:41,520

your own experiences kind of you know

1315

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,520

seeing some of this stuff and

1316

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,240

having an emotional reaction to it

1317

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:48,480

do you ever wonder like i'm looking at

1318

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,319

one of the comments right now and it

1319

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,800

says uh the et phenomena really still

1320

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,400

freaks me out right

1321

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:57,359

and justifiably so i get it and they say

1322

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,240

why they here uh what are they doing why

1323

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,640

did they pull me out of bed at 3am you

1324

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:04,319

know what i'm saying people have those

1325

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,559

experiences man and you know it doesn't

1326  
00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,160  
sound like it's something that you've

1327  
00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,839  
experienced it's nothing that i've

1328  
00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,119  
experienced but

1329  
00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,119  
there's a lot of them out there

1330  
00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,440  
do you feel like there's a a difference

1331  
00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,119  
between the stuff that like we're kind

1332  
00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,119  
of like visually experiencing and then

1333  
00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:21,200  
people are having like these really

1334  
00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,190  
man i feel like it's

1335  
00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,960  
it's all com

1336  
00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,119  
connected in some way we can't even wrap

1337  
00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,079  
our head around to be honest man like um

1338  
00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:36,319

i'm sure you know they're uh there there

1339

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,440

may be

1340

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,200

malevolent ones out there but you know

1341

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:41,280

there has to be ones that aren't so bad

1342

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,720

either and once they're

1343

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,960

uh trying to help us you know i mean

1344

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,800

people talk about look at the evidence

1345

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:48,480

man whenever you really look at it like

1346

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,599

it became

1347

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,520

like embarrassingly

1348

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,440

evident like that these things have been

1349

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:55,280

here way longer than us probably you

1350

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:56,960

know and um

1351

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,559

i think if they would one of us all dead

1352

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,960

they were done you know did it by now as

1353

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:02,640

far as like getting yanked out of bed at

1354

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:04,640

night that's that is a little freaky man

1355

00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:06,319

but i've also heard about people who

1356

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:08,400

said that you know they uh

1357

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:09,599

they might have been healed or something

1358

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,480

where they thought it was something

1359

00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,720

traumatic at first i think um yeah who's

1360

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:14,480

the guy that they are in the sky uh

1361

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,680

travis walton chris walton yeah

1362

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:19,280

yeah i just actually just listened

1363

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:22,160

somewhere he said he's not like uh

1364

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,599

really happy with the way the movie

1365

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,960

turned out now because now he looks at

1366

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,960

it it's like a kind of a positive

1367

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,480

experience i don't know all the details

1368

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,800

about it yeah you know you change

1369

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,640

about the whole situation but i mean

1370

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,240

there could be evil ones there you know

1371

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:36,559

i hear stuff about direct feelings crap

1372

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,640

i try to stay away from that you know

1373

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,800

um it might be real you know who knows

1374

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:42,960

or maybe it's like partially true you

1375

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:45,520

know yeah like the

1376

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,880

thing is kind of like a metaphor i have

1377

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,720

no idea you know

1378

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,280

it's it's bizarre you know i just i know

1379

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:53,119

that there is phenomenal

1380

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,000

i don't know

1381

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:56,240

melinda leslie said something that has

1382

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:58,240

like stuck in my head like a like a

1383

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:00,800

permanent imprint and she described it

1384

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,040

in a very interesting way she's like you

1385

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,359

know uh you have these experiences

1386

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:07,839

they're extremely traumatic um and later

1387

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,160

on you know down the road you might feel

1388

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:12,559

differently about it uh one of the man

1389

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,079

she she said uh it would be like if

1390

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,720

you got knocked out right if you had bad

1391

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:21,119

teeth right you got knocked out

1392

00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,319

and you went to the dentist and they did

1393

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,160

everything in your mouth like they

1394

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:28,240

pulled and fixed every tooth in your

1395

00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:29,119

mouth

1396

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:31,119

uh when you woke up

1397

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,800

that's gonna be pretty traumatic right

1398

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:35,040

your whole entire mouth like at one time

1399

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:36,160

dude like you're just gonna freak you

1400

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,599

out you're gonna be in pain like it's

1401

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:39,040

gonna hurt but

1402

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:41,040

damn they fixed you

1403

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:41,920

right

1404

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,760

it wasn't how you wanted it or it wasn't

1405

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:46,079

perfect but

1406

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:47,839

you didn't know what a dentist was or

1407

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:49,599

you know you got no idea what they're

1408

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,400

doing you know like

1409

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:54,400

yeah that could be traumatizing man

1410

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:55,520

um

1411

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:56,480

you know

1412

00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:59,040

it's it's wild man it really is

1413

00:51:01,829 --> 00:51:00,559

um

1414

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,839

you got me thinking about what you said

1415

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,599

earlier about like being

1416

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,599

hooked on this like man i think there's

1417

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:07,440

like this fascination with the unknown

1418

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,160

and perhaps that it could really

1419

00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:12,160

tell us more about our origin or about

1420

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:14,800

like the real history you know

1421

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,960

whatever is going on on this planet i

1422

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:18,000

don't know if y'all

1423

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:19,520

anybody like even before i knew this was

1424

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:20,960

real i could always tell something was

1425

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,880

off with reality if that makes sense

1426

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,200

like just a lot of things and

1427

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:27,920

like anomalies and you know uh history

1428

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,960

and

1429

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,040

uh i mean the pyramids are like a major

1430

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:33,200

one like you know why how are they even

1431

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,400

contacting each other and these things

1432

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:36,160

are so mathematically precise you know

1433

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:37,440

it's just it's

1434

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:38,960

to me it's kind of silly to think that

1435

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,880

people make those by themselves you know

1436

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,400

way back then

1437

00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:44,319

that precise i mean it's just ridiculous

1438

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:45,839

and now like i even heard they might be

1439

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,760

finding one or you know that might not

1440

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:49,920

be true i need to look more into that

1441

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,319

the pyramids and antarctica we gotta go

1442

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:54,480

we gotta go let's just pack our [h\_\_h]

1443

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:56,880

dude we gotta go dude i don't have

1444

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:59,520

enough warm clothes

1445

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:01,359

you know what's crazy dude like like if

1446

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:03,040

you just like packed up like if you had

1447

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,480

a boat dude and you just packed your

1448

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,559

[h\_\_h] and like went like

1449

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,559

how far to antarctica do you think you

1450

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:10,079

could make it before somebody stopped

1451

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,000

you

1452

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:14,160

yeah seriously like there's there's like

1453

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,640

a limit right there there can't be

1454

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,079

like there's some kind of portrait

1455

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:20,000

apparently it's it's pretty guarded it's

1456

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,599

pretty guarded down there and you think

1457

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,599

like well why is this so guarded i mean

1458

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:25,040

they're obviously doing like science

1459

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:26,960

stuff you know there's a lot of military

1460

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,359

stuff down there like who who knows man

1461

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,880

but like you would think of antarctica

1462

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,720

as like yeah let's just [h\_\_h] go who's

1463

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,720

gonna stop you it's antarctica but like

1464

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,720

how far do you think he could go before

1465

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:39,040

somebody was like uh-uh nope uh-uh turn

1466

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:40,880

around go the other way

1467

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:43,440

no is it like a big like a wall like

1468

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:45,359

game of thrones like [h\_\_h] like ice wall

1469

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:46,720

or something

1470

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,480

you know i can bring this a flat earther

1471

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:50,960

man i can't buy it man i mean

1472

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:52,640

then again i never thought ufos would be

1473

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:54,000

real so i guess anything's possible i

1474

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,440

can't do the flat earth thing but he

1475

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:57,119

tells me like there's a wall there and

1476

00:53:01,829 --> 00:53:00,079

it's stopping you know it's i guess like

1477

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,839

some game of thrones type stuff or

1478

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,960

something and that's you know like the

1479

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:05,440

barrier but um i mean it really is a

1480

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,960

wall that's still wild either way you

1481

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,520

know i would be willing to believe

1482

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:11,920

hollow earth before i would believe flat

1483

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:15,680

earth right yeah and and the the uh uh

1484

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:17,359

that's that's and that's only because an

1485

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,319

admiral wrote in a journal about

1486

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,880

everything he saw as he went into a

1487

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,520

hollow earth like an admiral of the

1488

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,680

united states military wrote in a

1489

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,599

journal while flying through a [\h\_\_\h]

1490

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:31,599

airplane and it was like

1491

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,480

oh [\h\_\_\h] i see a forest below me he's a

1492

00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:36,640

smart one he's a smart guy

1493

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,079

you know what i'm saying

1494

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,160

i thought it was a fantasy uh i just

1495

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:41,520

heard about that not too long ago i

1496

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:42,720

swallowed man

1497

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:44,079

yeah there was actually there was an

1498

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,079

actual expedition uh to uh to antarctica

1499

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,800

and uh when they got there yep admiral

1500

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:53,040

byrd uh when they got there they went on

1501  
00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:56,480  
this mission and he actually flew

1502  
00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:57,440  
and

1503  
00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,319  
said that at one point

1504  
00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:02,400  
he noticed that uh there was like

1505  
00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,640  
greenery below him and he was wondering

1506  
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,400  
why there was greenery below him he

1507  
00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:08,480  
writes it in his log he writes what time

1508  
00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,960  
it was he writes about like you know him

1509  
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,640  
flying through and all of a sudden he

1510  
00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,040  
sees this building that looked like it

1511  
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:17,599  
may have been made out of crystal and

1512  
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,359  
once again i have to say the the admiral

1513  
00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:23,760

flying this airplane says hey you know

1514

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,119

here's this crystal building i'm

1515

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,200

observing right now it's it's you know

1516

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:29,280

then all of a sudden he logs in his

1517

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,480

little log

1518

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,480

it seems like the plane has lost all

1519

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,960

control i have no control of the plane

1520

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,720

whatever this is down there is guiding

1521

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:39,359

me in these things guide his plane in

1522

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,480

and land and talk to him

1523

00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:44,720

crazy like what what what what do these

1524

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:46,319

things look like he's in what are the

1525

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,839

entities are

1526

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:49,920

somehow he said they got him in like

1527

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:52,640

what exactly was the guardian man

1528

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:54,799

so they're i guess

1529

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:56,720

nobody knows nobody knows what guided

1530

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,119

him in he just said whatever energy it

1531

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,119

was that they were using it was almost

1532

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,040

like a tractor beam it just grabbed him

1533

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,280

and it and it guided him to the ground

1534

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:07,200

and landed safely all on its own he had

1535

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:09,119

no control of the plane

1536

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:11,200

yeah at one point there was like two

1537

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,040

ships and one had tractor beamed like

1538

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,200

i mean these are all terms right that we

1539

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:19,280

just made up we don't yeah

1540

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:20,480

but like

1541

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:22,960

he looks down and he

1542

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:25,280

it's at some point it was snow and at

1543

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,720

some point it was

1544

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:28,720

completely beautiful forests and

1545

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:32,559

mountains and waterfalls and he's like

1546

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,640

obviously a smart dude he was an admiral

1547

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,400

pilot like

1548

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:40,319

like the u.s military doesn't just let

1549

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:41,280

any

1550

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:45,359

dude fly the most expensive equipment

1551  
00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,400  
that's that would be dumb to to let just

1552  
00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,240  
anybody do that so

1553  
00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,200  
yeah again it comes it comes it comes

1554  
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,079  
with with like sorry sorry josh

1555  
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,000  
sorry guys i'll just say that like it

1556  
00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,880  
comes full circle where you know admiral

1557  
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:02,640  
bird back in the day

1558  
00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:05,760  
we're now seeing his his uh testimony is

1559  
00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,880  
as

1560  
00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:08,559  
something maybe to look at again now

1561  
00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,160  
that we're taking

1562  
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,559  
other pilots uh testimonies more

1563  
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,640

seriously nowadays

1564

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:16,799

yeah who knows like that's where bermuda

1565

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:18,880

bermuda triangle takes people man i mean

1566

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:21,040

who knows that's a man that's wild i

1567

00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:22,640

wrote that guy down him had to look that

1568

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:23,599

up man

1569

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:24,880

i think that

1570

00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:25,839

we thought he was like maybe

1571

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:27,280

hallucinating for a second you know like

1572

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,880

the the air was standing he's like no

1573

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:30,480

trip balls man

1574

00:56:33,750 --> 00:56:31,920

you know realize it's really happening

1575

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,760

that's that's wild story i'm gonna

1576

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:35,200

definitely check that out yeah they've

1577

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:36,079

already gone

1578

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,839

journey to the center of the earth sorry

1579

00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:39,839

i've got a lag on here it's kind of like

1580

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,480

that dude that's almost exactly what it

1581

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:43,680

is journey to the center of the earth

1582

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,240

type [h\_\_h] but like yeah he had an entire

1583

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:48,400

fleet with him they gave an entire fleet

1584

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:50,240

an entire fleet went down there i can't

1585

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:51,520

remember if it was the first time in the

1586

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:55,359

second time but they basically uh

1587

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:56,960

turned around and [h\_\_h] came back and

1588

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,200

they were like there was there was stuff

1589

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,920

flying uh at us and we couldn't do

1590

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,680

anything about it there was craft that

1591

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,079

were flying around that would basically

1592

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:08,240

just just decimate the entire fleet so

1593

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:10,400

they turned around and came home they

1594

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:12,079

weren't even trying to mess with it yeah

1595

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:16,000

guns down tails tucked yeah

1596

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,599

didn't hitler have some kind of like

1597

00:57:21,700 --> 00:57:20,000

expedition antarctica or some i'm i'm

1598

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,710

just you know theorizing in my head

1599

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:23,520

[Music]

1600

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,559

yeah alleged when the yeah when they uh

1601  
00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,079  
right before defeat

1602  
00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,880  
some of them went to antarctica and i

1603  
00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,400  
believe some of them also went to

1604  
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:34,720  
argentina or brazil

1605  
00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:36,640  
um and that's where they kind of set up

1606  
00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,880  
base camp so like

1607  
00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,480  
you know if you're getting into the the

1608  
00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,160  
theory the whole theory of it it's like

1609  
00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,240  
oh the nazis weren't actually defeated

1610  
00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,559  
uh the nazis were actually you know all

1611  
00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,480  
their scientists like project paperclip

1612  
00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:49,839  
when you're talking about the russian

1613  
00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:51,760

scientists and the german scientists

1614

00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:54,240

after world war ii you know we basically

1615

00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,040

uh

1616

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,599

brought the brains over to the united

1617

00:58:03,910 --> 00:57:59,920

states and the rest of them went to

1618

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,920

other places to continue the mission so

1619

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:05,599

whether we defeated the nazis it's just

1620

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,599

propaganda or or like it really did

1621

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:09,599

happen either way that's not a thing

1622

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,319

over in europe anymore now it's

1623

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,400

somewhere else could it be antarctica

1624

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:16,559

where nobody can go could it be

1625

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:19,040

antarctica where like we've tried to to

1626

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:20,880

go and all of a sudden these saucer

1627

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,440

things are chasing us out of there

1628

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:25,280

you know we know of like the wonder

1629

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,799

weapon the wounded weapon you know what

1630

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,480

i'm saying and like these bell craft

1631

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,200

that the nazis had they were definitely

1632

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,920

way way way more advanced than anybody

1633

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,599

else the only reason we were actually

1634

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:37,200

able to defeat them was because of our

1635

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,119

industrial might and being able to throw

1636

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,280

so much at them at one time that they

1637

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,440

weren't able to progress fast enough

1638

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,960

with this technology they just didn't

1639

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:46,640

have enough of it to do anything about

1640

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,920

it but

1641

00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:50,319

i would be willing to bet that that

1642

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,799

technology definitely survived we

1643

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:55,040

probably have some of it and we're

1644

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,799

probably worried about some of it we

1645

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:58,720

don't have

1646

00:59:02,950 --> 00:58:59,520

yeah

1647

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,960

nazis got us to the moon didn't it

1648

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,400

it's just uh

1649

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:06,960

born of ron braun uh right he's the guy

1650

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,520

who like basically invented invented the

1651  
00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,000  
rocket he was besties with uh you know

1652  
00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:14,480  
walt disney they were yeah the russians

1653  
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,240  
i mean the russians did everything dude

1654  
00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:18,319  
the first woman the first dog the first

1655  
00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:20,799  
black guy the first satellite the first

1656  
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,520  
everything you know so i mean

1657  
00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,960  
those guys they knew what they were

1658  
00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:26,000  
doing

1659  
00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:27,359  
yeah

1660  
00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:31,440  
got on subject nazis but it's

1661  
00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:32,960  
interesting talking i could talk to

1662  
00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,319  
y'all guys

1663  
00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:36,559

for hours man seriously uh

1664

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,359

um

1665

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,200

before i forget man can i change

1666

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,480

subjects a little bit and that's all uh

1667

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,200

that means a lot to me because uh

1668

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:47,119

it's become so common and like they're

1669

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:48,640

so surreal sometimes it's like it

1670

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:51,440

doesn't surprise me whenever early on

1671

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:53,680

i was having crazy synchronicities that

1672

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,400

were

1673

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,079

so i mean some of my actually called a

1674

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:57,839

premonition i mean i need to give you

1675

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:00,480

all an example i think i sent email i

1676

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:02,799

swear to god on every family member i

1677

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:05,839

have this happened man i had a dream of

1678

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,200

this girl i went to high school it

1679

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:09,040

hadn't seen seven or eight years and i

1680

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,240

run into the girl at a gas station

1681

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,000

together the next day

1682

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,400

it tripped me out and uh

1683

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,160

mufon actually contacted me and said

1684

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:18,400

that some people who have experiences

1685

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,160

like this you know they uh

1686

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,240

they get better intuition or you know

1687

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:24,240

like more common synchronicities like

1688

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,349

i think there's

1689

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,720

man um

1690

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:35,440

when people have these experiences they

1691

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:38,000

tend to either uh notice psychic

1692

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,640

abilities that they have already had and

1693

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:43,760

just found access to them or they you

1694

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,000

know it seems like their their psychic

1695

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:48,240

abilities seem to heighten after they

1696

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:49,200

have

1697

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,079

an experience um some to different

1698

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,480

degree um we

1699

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:56,720

we know a guy that can feel them when

1700

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,119

they go when they show up he knows when

1701

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:01,520

they're there you know what i'm saying

1702

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,000

it's crazy yeah i mean and and then we

1703

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,760

know people that are just like yeah i

1704

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,599

had a i had a dream and then i met that

1705

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:09,440

person at a gas station right so there's

1706

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:11,040

definitely different levels and i think

1707

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:13,040

it affects everybody

1708

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:16,240

differently you know i i uh

1709

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:17,200

i saw

1710

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:21,760

then just disappear out of nowhere i'm

1711

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:24,160

still dumb as a rock so nothing happened

1712

01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:26,799

to me right like but it affects people

1713

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:29,599

in different ways for sure

1714

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:31,359

it said my sure you're like you were

1715

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:34,160

saying earlier my curiosity just went um

1716

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:37,119

like through the group man i mean um

1717

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,640

dude like i'm spending my free time

1718

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,720

studying things like you know theology

1719

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:42,880

and history and quantum physics and you

1720

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,319

know like stuff i did here and there

1721

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:46,240

before but now it's like obsessed with

1722

01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:47,040

it man

1723

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,040

i just i don't know it's like this like

1724

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:51,200

this hunger for knowledge i guess that i

1725

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:53,119

i really wish i had back in high school

1726

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,839

man but uh no it's um

1727

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:57,839

yes it's really incredible man i think

1728

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:00,400

the synchronicities man they're

1729

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:02,160

they're it's like

1730

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,920

you know if you want to call god the

1731

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,280

universe i know some people think that's

1732

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,640

cheesy you know it's like the universe

1733

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,400

like winking kind of like we're giving

1734

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:10,559

breadcrumbs to a broader future and

1735

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:11,599

um

1736

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,240

i i want to say i'm a i need to

1737

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,559

thank chris bledsoe uh senior right now

1738

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:18,400

for telling me this he told me to pay

1739

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,079

attention to the synchronicities and the

1740

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,640

more i didn't want to see them and man i

1741

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:24,640

i can't tell you how true that is it

1742

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,760

really is

1743

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,680

if um like if you really follow this and

1744

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:29,440

you believe it i think it's key like

1745

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,880

really to

1746

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,240

you know whatever you want to call it i

1747

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:34,160

mean you know whatever your journey is

1748

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,760

it's key to it if that makes sense you

1749

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,319

know i like the way you say that the

1750

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:40,240

universe is winking at you dude because

1751

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:41,520

it's like

1752

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:44,319

it's there's no there's no uh

1753

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:46,240

there's no giblets behind that there's

1754

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:48,160

no like hey you're doing something right

1755

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:49,680

or you're doing something wrong it's

1756

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,160

just saying like

1757

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:54,079

on the right track

1758

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,359

or

1759

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,559

positive like oh you are on the right

1760

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,400

track but these synchronicities dude

1761

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:02,000

like numbers i don't know how much

1762

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:03,839

numbers come up for you

1763

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:05,599

yeah

1764

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,720

well so that's a common one uh how about

1765

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:11,520

333 is that is that does that pop up at

1766

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,799

all for you

1767

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,400

yeah i just seen it on a license plate

1768

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,799

yesterday actually um i'm noticing any

1769

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:18,640

time and they're consecutive and then

1770

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:20,960

license plate um i just saw that one

1771

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,799

yesterday damn

1772

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,240

well the fact that you even like were

1773

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:26,640

able to i mean

1774

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,240

right before y'all even started talking

1775

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,960

about that thurston posted one one one

1776

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,599

three three three nine nine nine oh my

1777

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,839

god literally right before you all

1778

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,920

started talking about it oh that's

1779

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:39,200

creepy

1780

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:44,160

i swear to god didn't see that well i'll

1781

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,240

i'll i'll give you this one more joe uh

1782

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:51,359

joe and i are i was joe's lead singer

1783

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,119

uh in the band

1784

01:03:57,750 --> 01:03:54,400

we

1785

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:57,760

singer

1786

01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:58,880

everybody's like

1787

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:02,720

so-and-so is my bass player it's like

1788

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:05,520

i was joe's singer and yeah his singer

1789

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:06,480

yeah

1790

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:08,880

well we had this song and the lyrics are

1791

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:11,440

it's 3 33 in the morning

1792

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,359

you remember that song right oh yeah

1793

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:16,079

wiser and dude my daughter was born at 3

1794

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:17,760

33 a.m

1795

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,720

oh that's long man yeah bro i don't know

1796

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,480

i thought that was [h\_\_h] cool hell

1797

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,799

yeah i i mean it's just kind of it's

1798

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:26,480

kind of fun it's like it's

1799

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,359

there's nothing to be taken from that

1800

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,680

other than like the universe saying

1801

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:33,520

hey this is cool

1802

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:36,240

hey you know like you see

1803

01:04:39,940 --> 01:04:38,160

your ripples yeah like the ripples

1804

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,950

you're putting in like hey

1805

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,039

[Music]

1806

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:43,200

yeah dude it's right it's it's one

1807

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,680

because it's almost like

1808

01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:47,440

you're you're like you're not doing

1809

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:49,440

anything but you're almost affecting

1810

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:53,520

your own reality to a point

1811

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:56,960

yeah um yeah definitely man um

1812

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:59,039

uh have you all seen that show uh

1813

01:05:01,750 --> 01:05:00,640

it's gonna make sense for a second if

1814

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:01,760

y'all have seen it have you ever seen a

1815

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:04,000

show one division it's uh

1816

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:04,960

yeah

1817

01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:08,319

i had this uh this wild thought

1818

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:10,000

yesterday like

1819

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,839

we're going through time with that's

1820

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,599

kind of like what we're doing we like

1821

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:15,039

we got this bubble and everybody who's

1822

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,039

like within our vicinity or our life you

1823

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,319

know they're

1824

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,240

you know like affected like you know i

1825

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:23,119

kind of pictured like energy not like a

1826

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:24,799

little town that is in the movie but you

1827

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,839

know like

1828

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:27,599

us going through the time stream kind of

1829

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:30,720

like if that makes any sense yeah

1830

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:33,440

yeah just like you know whatever energy

1831

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,720

you know is around us it's going to be

1832

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,640

affected us and by us in some kind of

1833

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,640

way whether we're making a small

1834

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,559

decision or you know setting a big event

1835

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,160

in motion that we're not even aware of

1836

01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:43,920

you know we're you know we're

1837

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:45,920

manipulating our reality around us and

1838

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:48,559

it's it's like y'all too if y'all don't

1839

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:50,240

do two time streams that you know were

1840

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:51,599

connected before i got on here with

1841

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:52,480

y'all

1842

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,079

and then now mine's

1843

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:56,160

kind of like interweaving with y'all so

1844

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:57,520

if that makes sense i'm sorry i get

1845

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:59,039

these thoughts in my head sometimes i

1846

01:06:01,270 --> 01:06:00,079

can go on

1847

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:01,280

with them

1848

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,200

um dude i love it that's what this show

1849

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,440

is all about

1850

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:07,119

terry terry hall says your brain is a

1851  
01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,520  
quantum computer do y'all what do y'all

1852  
01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,079  
think about that i believe it

1853  
01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,640  
oh man talking about me or everybody any

1854  
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:16,799  
other body yeah

1855  
01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,079  
yeah i think that's why we only use such

1856  
01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,839  
a small percent of this

1857  
01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,680  
yeah we could we'd uh

1858  
01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:24,000  
be like scarlett johansson that crazy

1859  
01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:26,960  
ass movie uh lucy or whatever man right

1860  
01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:28,400  
yeah

1861  
01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:30,240  
11 finger or you know fingers girl in

1862  
01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:31,520  
the backside of your hand or whatever

1863  
01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:33,039

else

1864

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,640

every time i try to picture a movie man

1865

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:36,480

you got that uh that cabin will be stuck

1866

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,760

in my head man i want to let you know

1867

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,440

that you that's probably going to stuck

1868

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,359

in my head for like a week now

1869

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:43,280

yeah what is what was that movie joe i

1870

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:45,200

think it's called cabin in the woods and

1871

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,240

it's it it's almost like a spoof off of

1872

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,319

like you know just like every horror

1873

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,240

movie old school horror movie ever made

1874

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,319

right like some horny teenagers go to a

1875

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,319

cabin that's kind of the whole point of

1876  
01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:58,640  
the thing right and then it's supposed

1877  
01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:01,039  
to also like be a play on like in the

1878  
01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,640  
horror movie in the horror movie

1879  
01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:04,880  
industry like there's always a huge

1880  
01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:07,280  
competition between like japan and like

1881  
01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,839  
the united states and like so every year

1882  
01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:11,520  
everybody's competing to who has the

1883  
01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,400  
best horror movie and like in them in

1884  
01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:16,960  
the movie itself it's like all over the

1885  
01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:19,359  
world like they're competing to see

1886  
01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:20,160  
uh

1887  
01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,000  
goal first of like getting all five

1888  
01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:28,400

people murdered to satisfy the the

1889

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,309

about that whole twister man that was a

1890

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,640

wild movie

1891

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,920

so much happened towards the bottom

1892

01:07:41,040 --> 01:07:40,079

after that movie is just

1893

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,050

okay so what i

1894

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:43,440

[Music]

1895

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,480

yeah

1896

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:46,559

what i i have seen cabin in the woods

1897

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,520

it's been so [h\_\_h] long i do remember

1898

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,200

that it was so it was kind of

1899

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:53,200

piggybacking not piggybacking dude

1900

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:55,039

because it's i remember it being so

1901

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:57,119

great um but like scary movie right it

1902

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:59,119

was the first of these parody movies

1903

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:01,280

that took all these horror movies it

1904

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,720

made it fun and lighthearted and like

1905

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:04,160

hilarious like

1906

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:05,200

you know

1907

01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:10,559

yeah repeating stuff to it was like dead

1908

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:12,799

and then it was funny again right like

1909

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:14,960

uh but cabin the woods was like this re

1910

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,759

resurgence of of that idea this this

1911

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:19,839

parody and i remember i don't remember

1912

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:22,080

the uh the gas thing that you mentioned

1913

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:23,759

earlier i gotta watch that movie again

1914

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:29,110

watch it again it'll like especially

1915

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:29,839

like

1916

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:37,920

crap that's that's hilarious right you

1917

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:40,080

know like this is this is somebody knows

1918

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,520

what they're talking about or somebody

1919

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,040

knows like what they're doing somebody's

1920

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,839

definitely into like

1921

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,759

the understanding and the research of

1922

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:50,000

all this stuff to like make a cool movie

1923

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:51,440

like that it was just it was a really

1924

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,480

cool movie i i really appreciated it

1925

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,400

you know you know definitely not like

1926

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,880

top tier horror movie by any means but

1927

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:00,960

entertaining just because of like all

1928

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:03,279

the the you know the little nuggets that

1929

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:05,040

they give you all the little easter eggs

1930

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:06,400

that are in there like and it's just one

1931

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:07,600

of those if you understand you

1932

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:10,480

understand type things but yeah

1933

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:12,159

it's a good one

1934

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:13,839

josh

1935

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:15,600

i wanted to ask you man

1936

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,520

there's a there's a part of your there's

1937

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,920

a part of your story that i find is is

1938

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,600

pretty important and i think we kind of

1939

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:23,520

just glossed over it but i i think it's

1940

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:25,759

important for for for for everybody

1941

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,279

that's going through this

1942

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,960

your experience

1943

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,199

right you actually started getting into

1944

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:33,759

this about a year ago right but your

1945

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:36,640

experience happened what five six years

1946

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,679

ago

1947

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:39,440

yeah um

1948

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:41,040

i just uh

1949

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,040

i don't know so weird that i even know i

1950

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:44,480

look back on it man

1951

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,000

it's so bizarre that i did it because i

1952

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,000

know there's nothing that explains

1953

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:49,520

something being able to sit still in one

1954

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,719

spot and

1955

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,520

you know cut like a curved turn and

1956

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,960

literally shoot off so fast it looked

1957

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,880

like it vanished but um

1958

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,520

that was just ufos were like as real as

1959

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:00,719

the two pair to me and that's just

1960

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,239

because the stigma you know they put on

1961

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:04,480

it for so long now it's like i literally

1962

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:05,760

was in denial

1963

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:07,440

and i mean i met somebody all you know

1964

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:09,360

before we got on air earlier like how

1965

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,640

y'all feel about the people who are

1966

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,120

stuck in this this world you know like

1967

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,920

this matrix you know like the people who

1968

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:17,360

i don't know like sometimes i want to

1969

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,960

just wake people up and then sometimes

1970

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,480

i'm like man like they might be better

1971

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,719

off not knowing it's kind of like if i

1972

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,239

have mixed opinions on it you know i

1973

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,600

don't feel like

1974

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:27,199

everybody's gonna handle the same and

1975

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:28,400

people are gonna have to come about it

1976

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:29,760

their own way

1977

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,080

but the um the whole stigma thing like

1978

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,640

in the disinformation craft which i just

1979

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,320

learned about a lot of that you know

1980

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:37,600

about halfway through this year i can

1981

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:38,800

understand why people want the right

1982

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,480

information to get out there

1983

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:42,159

yeah but um

1984

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,280

just like

1985

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,880

yeah that's why like the whole taking

1986

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,400

you know series with the pentagon you

1987

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,480

know like a minute you know it's real

1988

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:51,199

that that was really big but

1989

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,480

there's got to be a way to get to like

1990

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,920

the the casual person you know the

1991

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:56,080

person who still is like in denial even

1992

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,360

though you know the government's

1993

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,960

admitted this is real because there's a

1994

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,560

lot of them man

1995

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:02,400

you know a whole lot really

1996

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,000

yeah for sure man i i i definitely

1997

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:08,000

i definitely understand you know and

1998

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:11,040

it's it's weird because i talk to people

1999

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,800

i always say every day i'm not just like

2000

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:14,080

hey you want to talk about aliens with

2001

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,920

me like every day i go out somewhere and

2002

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,080

start talking about aliens i do but i

2003

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,400

don't you know what i'm saying like

2004

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,640

but you know but that's kind of how you

2005

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,480

yo you start to wake some of these

2006

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,560

people up a little bit and and whether

2007

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,239

or not it's your job or not it's a it's

2008

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,239

a fascinating subject to me so if you're

2009

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,159

around me more likely i'm going to talk

2010

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:34,159

about it a little bit and i can kind of

2011

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,159

read your vibe if you're into it or not

2012

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,560

but oh definitely not the same thing my

2013

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,159

co-workers i'm sorry i'm gonna cut you

2014

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:42,080

off i i know exactly what you mean

2015

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,679

involved man i do i

2016

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,040

called somebody out and they didn't even

2017

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:47,120

mention the word ufo and i said hey man

2018

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:48,640

what do you think about this ufo stuff

2019

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:50,080

and he's like oh i've always believed

2020

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,520

sorry i didn't need to cut you off there

2021

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:53,360

but no no

2022

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:54,560

yeah

2023

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:59,280

we i think everybody in this chat room

2024

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,040

or that's listening to the show

2025

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:03,520

understands that feeling of like

2026

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:05,679

and it's so weird because like sometimes

2027

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:07,600

people will actively be like hey how's

2028

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,080

the the podcast going and the the ufo

2029

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,760

stuff and like i'll be like oh it's

2030

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:13,440

going good and as soon as i start

2031

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:15,120

talking about it i see that their brain

2032

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,480

immediately switches off and they're

2033

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,400

like looking off in the direction you're

2034

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:20,239

like well why'd you even ask me i had

2035

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,320

like an hour and a half worth of [h\_\_h] to

2036

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,920

tell you and like i guess we'll just

2037

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,239

move on from that really quick you know

2038

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,870

yeah yeah man

2039

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:32,000

how do you

2040

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:36,560

you're doing a lot of catch up and

2041

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:39,199

as you get into this ketchup

2042

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,790

sorry

2043

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,400

my dog i have i have these three little

2044

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,480

aliens over here and my dog just turned

2045

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,400

one of them on i was about to say dude

2046

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:50,480

what the hell is going on but this is my

2047

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,550

but uh yeah i was gonna say as you're

2048

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,800

going through this ketchup man

2049

01:13:02,830 --> 01:13:00,480

you're gonna run into some stuff that

2050

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,840

you're gonna be like what the

2051

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:05,440

[h\_\_h] you know what i'm saying like how

2052

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:07,840

does it make you feel kind of like being

2053

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,640

a little a little new to the subject um

2054

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:12,480

and like your

2055

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:15,040

your breakout to the whole thing was

2056

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:18,480

kind of this government release stuff

2057

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:19,840

but maybe

2058

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:20,719

maybe

2059

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,159

knowing prior to this release

2060

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:26,320

the same exact people that released this

2061

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:28,159

stuff were the same people who made you

2062

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:28,960

feel

2063

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:32,000

like it was stupid in the first place

2064

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,280

how does that make you feel like kind of

2065

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,719

as a newbie you're like oh [h\_\_h] i was

2066

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,280

turned on by this but now knowing damn

2067

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:39,280

those people made us all feel stupid for

2068

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,560

70 plus years at the same time you know

2069

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,640

and now even the report only mentioned

2070

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:46,800

like what like a couple years before i

2071

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:49,280

think like almost everyone that 140

2072

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,480

something were within like a couple

2073

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,159

years before then

2074

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,400

except what about the 70 plus years

2075

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:57,040

before that but yeah um to answer your

2076

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,350

i i do want to say like i said earlier i

2077

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,199

always felt like something was a little

2078

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,199

off just man i mean literally my whole

2079

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,440

life i remember seeing the uh i was the

2080

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,760

inca lines like you know years years

2081

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:13,360

back way before i believed in this and

2082

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,719

you know like i'm thinking you know what

2083

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:17,199

is that what they're called the inca

2084

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,080

lines

2085

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:20,560

that's a lot yeah sorry um yeah i'm

2086

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,520

thinking

2087

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:23,280

why are you doing it you know like

2088

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,400

building these things you know people

2089

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:26,560

can't see unless they're way

2090

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,520

up there

2091

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:29,360

and um then there's there's a city

2092

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,719

that's like literally caught into a

2093

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:32,480

mountain you know it's supposed to be

2094

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,600

from you know

2095

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,440

thousands of thousands years i cannot

2096

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:37,280

remember the name of that uh the owner

2097

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:38,320

are you all aware of what i'm talking

2098

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,199

about

2099

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:41,760

it seems like uh it's carved into it

2100

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,719

that mountain i mean it's like complex

2101

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,800

stuff you know i just i can't i can

2102

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:48,880

never wrap my head around you know

2103

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,880

ancient civilizations you know doing

2104

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,320

that unless they had some kind of

2105

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,400

technology back then that you know

2106

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:56,560

humanity forgot about but they were just

2107

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,400

doing you know like cult magic type you

2108

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,840

know i mean

2109

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,600

i i don't know there's always something

2110

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,199

also like whenever like this kind of

2111

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:04,719

like clicked for me a lot of things

2112

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:06,000

started to make sense but like i

2113

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,120

mentioned earlier i did get really

2114

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,600

paranoid for a couple weeks

2115

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:11,920

and um

2116

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,760

the whole extra dimensional part of it

2117

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,440

which i really believe

2118

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,280

that um that kind of makes it a little

2119

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:18,880

more believable to me that makes any

2120

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:21,679

sense yeah because uh yeah just

2121

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:23,199

yeah i'm just gonna leave it there i

2122

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:24,480

think you'll know what i mean whenever i

2123

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,760

say that

2124

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:28,239

i do i do i want to i want to elaborate

2125

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:30,800

just i mean we can be as cryptid or

2126

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:33,280

cryptic as we want but i think we all

2127

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:36,159

understand that feeling of

2128

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:38,560

there's there's this level of paranoia

2129

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:40,159

paranoia that we kind of go through

2130

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:43,360

where like we have this realization that

2131

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,239

[h\_\_h] man i know i'm not alone but i

2132

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:48,239

can't talk about it

2133

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,520

in detail

2134

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,040

with a lot of people and it's it's kind

2135

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:53,440

of isolating you know uh you have your

2136

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:57,520

online community um but it's it's like

2137

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,080

you can choose to go down that path uh

2138

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:03,440

of a paranormal paranoia jesus

2139

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,870

as long as it's not hurting anybody

2140

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,480

why does it need to be why do i need to

2141

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,199

be paranoid about this whole thing like

2142

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,120

i don't know it's it's like telling

2143

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,440

somebody hey that doesn't hurt just just

2144

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,159

pretend it doesn't hurt you know um but

2145

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,239

at the same time a lot of people

2146

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:26,080

can can kind of get through stuff as

2147

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,600

long as they know that they're not alone

2148

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:29,679

and that that is enough if that makes

2149

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,640

sense

2150

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:32,080

where

2151

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:33,040

yeah

2152

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:34,640

um

2153

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:36,640

i uh

2154

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:39,440

i i don't know this whole subject is

2155

01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:42,400

just really um

2156

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:44,400

it's really bizarre but i i wanted to

2157

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:46,960

say something that uh

2158

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:49,840

uh chris bledsoe yeah a lot of people do

2159

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:52,320

know like about uh chris jr has told me

2160

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:53,199

about

2161

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:54,400

you know these beings that he saw which

2162

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:55,679

i don't know if y'all wear this but the

2163

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,159

beings in the light in the glass skin

2164

01:17:02,550 --> 01:16:59,840

that wasn't that was more like a

2165

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:02,560

containment suit for these smaller

2166

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:04,480

lightnings he said he found out later

2167

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:07,679

yeah and um i'm getting some

2168

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:09,040

yeah he said something about like that

2169

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,159

they reached like i think 700

2170

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,239

years of maturity before they could

2171

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,000

i guess being this frequency without

2172

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,080

that uh that containment suit type thing

2173

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:19,920

so yeah it wasn't really actually glass

2174

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:20,880

skin

2175

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:23,600

and um yeah i heard that from christina

2176

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,719

i think chris senior said it on a

2177

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:26,640

podcast too but i was getting it it's

2178

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,480

like these things are like

2179

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:31,440

pure energy or like light

2180

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,880

like who knows maybe like that's like

2181

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,239

the highest

2182

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:35,679

step and that's like what we really are

2183

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,800

and these like bodies are kind of like

2184

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:38,640

avatars or something or you know like

2185

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:40,239

the highest stake that we're going to

2186

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:43,679

get to if that makes any sense yeah

2187

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:45,920

that's cool

2188

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:48,000

i'm glad i didn't lose you all there

2189

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:50,080

yeah no no i'm just like processing that

2190

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,920

that's really awesome

2191

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:53,760

the

2192

01:18:01,910 --> 01:18:00,320

family is is absolutely incredible and

2193

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:01,920

every time i hear

2194

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,719

one of them talk or like i hear another

2195

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,199

story on the on the on that family man

2196

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,360

there's always something new that pops

2197

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,520

up and there's and there's a reason for

2198

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:13,600

that right i mean they they were you

2199

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,440

know people have tried to shut them up

2200

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:18,159

for a long time and i think you know

2201

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:21,040

enough time has passed now to where like

2202

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:22,560

the family's probably a little more

2203

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:24,480

comfortable with opening up and like you

2204

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,320

know starting to talk a little bit but

2205

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,960

you know that's a man that that that

2206

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,560

family's got some [h\_\_\h]

2207

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:32,159

going on for sure

2208

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:33,600

you know it's

2209

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:35,120

looking all the evidence and the people

2210

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,560

like that actually support them i

2211

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,920

thought it was too out there to believe

2212

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:39,280

at first man but

2213

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:40,560

let me go

2214

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:41,920

just look at some of his pictures on his

2215

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:44,320

facebook man he's got pictures with like

2216

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:45,440

you know like people like why would he

2217

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:48,640

be so interested in if he's making stuff

2218

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:51,440

up and i'm like

2219

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,360

i get that subjective you know like he

2220

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,640

thinks they're

2221

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,920

they're angels and yeah i think it could

2222

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,760

be something angelica you know like we

2223

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:59,120

were saying earlier all of the above

2224

01:19:01,750 --> 01:19:00,400

somehow you know

2225

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,760

but um

2226

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:03,840

yeah definitely uh i i want to say real

2227

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,520

quick i got permission from chris uh

2228

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,440

seniors to say this

2229

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,360

he um and i kind of have this thought

2230

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:10,480

too

2231

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:12,719

he told me that he believes i started

2232

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:14,640

seeing these orbs again actually because

2233

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,880

i reached out to him and chris jeaner

2234

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:17,840

and

2235

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:20,159

i was talking to them i started i got

2236

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:22,159

back in touch with him and i thought

2237

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:23,920

about it a little heavier than that

2238

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:25,760

whenever i saw my first board that was

2239

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:27,040

around the time that i was hanging out

2240

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:28,719

with chris jenner back then chris

2241

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,840

black's a

2242

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,760

junior i wasn't with him that very night

2243

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:33,520

but you know i was associating with them

2244

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,640

so i mean who knows you know there could

2245

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:36,480

be a connection there i have no idea i'm

2246

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:39,199

just speculating with that but um the

2247

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,480

fact that i'm seeing them and you know

2248

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:42,239

he's sending me videos i can't get him

2249

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,600

on video i don't know if y'all heard

2250

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,760

it's really hard to get his orbs on

2251

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:47,520

video oh yeah

2252

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,800

he really is

2253

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:50,400

he told me that he tried a couple of his

2254

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,120

phones um yeah sorry i'm not gonna

2255

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:55,679

ramble on too much more with that but uh

2256

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:56,800

you know um

2257

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:58,960

it's it's bizarre yeah it really is like

2258

01:20:01,669 --> 01:20:00,080

you want to be

2259

01:20:03,350 --> 01:20:01,679

first sorry

2260

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:03,360

yeah no i think there's definitely some

2261

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,960

sort of connection there man whenever

2262

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,880

you start interacting with some of these

2263

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:09,120

uh you know

2264

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,080

abductees right i mean that's

2265

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:13,679

we'll just go ahead and say we start

2266

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:16,159

interacting with these abductees man

2267

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,840

they have a a something about them right

2268

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,920

and and a lot of people call them

2269

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:23,840

antennas right they're they're they're

2270

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:26,880

now these antennas um ben and i you know

2271

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,639

we're we were in the process of filming

2272

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:31,199

this documentary and

2273

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:33,199

you know we start interacting with this

2274

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:35,360

guy that we're filming the documentary

2275

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:37,120

with more and more we talk to him all

2276

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:39,199

the time and right as soon as we get

2277

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:41,840

ready to head out to go visit him

2278

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:44,880

boom ben and i have this experience and

2279

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,679

it's all dude i don't think it's us you

2280

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,080

know what i'm saying i think it's him

2281

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,239

that's making this stuff happen and

2282

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:55,199

allowing us to see it almost you know so

2283

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:57,040

you know when chris you know says that

2284

01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:58,159

like hey

2285

01:21:01,750 --> 01:20:59,920

maybe you're seeing this stuff because

2286

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:01,760

you know you're talking to me right you

2287

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,480

know like i i totally

2288

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:07,199

believe that right they're trying

2289

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:09,920

whoever this is is trying to check out

2290

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,600

who josh is like hey is he cool

2291

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:15,280

maybe um

2292

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,360

yeah you could be right i don't know i i

2293

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:18,960

kind of feel like i've at least maybe

2294

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,440

had like an ancestor like somebody

2295

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:23,600

watching over me even before because of

2296

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:24,400

some

2297

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:26,159

weird stuff that doesn't relate to these

2298

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,760

ufos but like maybe that could have

2299

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,840

triggered it to get more active or

2300

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:32,159

something exactly like you were saying

2301

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:33,600

um

2302

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:35,520

i i didn't mention this earlier but that

2303

01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:37,199

court synthetic

2304

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,960

i was on the subject of synchronicities

2305

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:40,719

earlier i don't even know if i put this

2306

01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:42,800

into emails y'all but um right before i

2307

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,560

got hit by this drunk driver this is the

2308

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:47,280

craziest thing you know i was kind of a

2309

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:48,719

somewhat atheist before then i just

2310

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:50,239

didn't know what to believe

2311

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,600

i don't think i've ever done this my

2312

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:53,840

entire life i put both my feet out the

2313

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,239

passenger window like just kind of lean

2314

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:58,560

the seat back this truck gets head on

2315

01:22:01,750 --> 01:22:00,400

and the glove compartment was pushed all

2316

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,760

the way up against me

2317

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,440

um they thought i'd actually pulled my

2318

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,520

legs up because i seen the truck coming

2319

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,440

and i mean i put my feet up the window

2320

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:09,679

of this car we were in like minutes if

2321

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:11,520

not seconds before we got hit like i

2322

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:12,560

said i don't think i've ever done this

2323

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:13,760

in my life

2324

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,040

so uh

2325

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,280

you know that right there you know uh

2326

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:18,719

i mean literally when i said the glove

2327

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,080

compartment was up against me i mean

2328

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:21,840

like the car was like a smash can it was

2329

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,560

pressed all up against me and uh my legs

2330

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,000

have been totally crushed and there's

2331

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:27,760

some other weird synchronicities to add

2332

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:30,159

to this car accident um

2333

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:31,360

one of them will leave alone actually

2334

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,560

because i want to put a person's name

2335

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,560

out there but uh the man who hits me

2336

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:35,920

this has made her right here and i can

2337

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,639

actually prove this today uh

2338

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,960

didn't live here at the time but the man

2339

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:42,480

who actually almost killed me today

2340

01:22:47,290 --> 01:22:44,320

lives across the street from my mother

2341

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,300

it's [h\_\_h] some [h\_\_h]

2342

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,960

[Music]

2343

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,199

man it's uh

2344

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,360

that's crazy um yeah

2345

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,960

i talked to a recruiter from the

2346

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,199

military i mean my best friend did

2347

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:58,800

not even hour before we got hit by a

2348

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,920

drunk driver we're supposed to go to his

2349

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,920

office very next day um this wasn't even

2350

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,360

like a couple months after i graduated

2351

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:04,639

high school

2352

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:07,120

it's a i do have like a belief that's

2353

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:08,560

more personal for me but i do believe

2354

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:10,239

that like we all have like you know

2355

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:11,440

called a guardian angel you know

2356

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,639

whatever you want to call it um yeah

2357

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,760

yeah yeah

2358

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,120

yeah definitely

2359

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,520

absolutely man uh

2360

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:22,000

yeah and and that's exactly right man

2361

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,760

especially when you're dealing with this

2362

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,600

topic it's like

2363

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:27,760

whatever you want to call it right

2364

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:30,960

whatever you identify with uh because

2365

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,440

people identify with with it in so many

2366

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:35,840

different ways you know we can't it's

2367

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,800

hard to pigeonhole it until we know

2368

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:40,239

until we know

2369

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:41,440

right

2370

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:45,840

i'm speaking for for for

2371

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,080

pretty much me alone right everybody

2372

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:50,000

else has their opinions there will be

2373

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:51,840

people in this chat room that are like

2374

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:52,639

nope

2375

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:53,760

they're gray

2376

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:56,159

right yeah there will be other people

2377

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:57,760

like the bledsoes that are like yup

2378

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,600

they're i think they're angelic right

2379

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,840

and that's like that's the belief dude

2380

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,560

like and you can't change that belief so

2381

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,360

i have no i have no uh no skin in the

2382

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,960

game right other than seeing some weird

2383

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:10,800

[h\_\_\h] over my house and like occasionally

2384

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,320

a couple like

2385

01:24:17,669 --> 01:24:15,360

strange things in the sky but man like

2386

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:17,679

the the whole like actually interacting

2387

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:20,320

and like meeting them like that takes it

2388

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:21,920

to a whole new level

2389

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,800

um and so who knows

2390

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:26,800

i kind of want to interject here i would

2391

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,790

i think we all got in the same room uh

2392

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:42,159

with these different

2393

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,880

different differentiating stories and

2394

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:46,960

kind of went over those details i think

2395

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,520

that uh there's not a lot of division

2396

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:51,040

when you really get down to the root of

2397

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,199

it i i think like the nuts and bolts

2398

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,120

right there's like it's like this weird

2399

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,520

thing like oh did you see metal did you

2400

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,360

see did you physically

2401

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,199

or or did you feel something there's

2402

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,120

like why is there a divide why does it

2403

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:04,960

have to be one of the other i think if

2404

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:06,880

we all got into the same room and just

2405

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,679

like

2406

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,760

you know drink a couple bottles of wine

2407

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,600

together and hang out and told stories

2408

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:13,920

like i think we kind of come to the same

2409

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:16,560

conclusion you know we we have a good

2410

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,400

friend and she told us um

2411

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,239

she was like i just want you to know

2412

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,639

that you're not here by accident you're

2413

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:27,360

here for a reason and

2414

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,840

if you've experienced

2415

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,239

anything at all more than likely you're

2416

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:34,159

part of the tribe and that's why you're

2417

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:36,159

here right because

2418

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:37,280

you don't just

2419

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,480

i mean is this something that you're

2420

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,760

just like

2421

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,800

hey

2422

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:43,040

aliens whoop-dee-doo right

2423

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,920

i mean

2424

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:46,000

for me my whole life i feel like maybe

2425

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:46,960

that's

2426

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:49,760

that that was me that was me right but

2427

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:51,600

then you start talking to people that

2428

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,960

have been dealing with this their whole

2429

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:54,320

life and they're like yeah dude you're

2430

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:57,760

not here on accident dude like yeah

2431

01:26:02,629 --> 01:25:59,840

there's a plan like you're supposed to

2432

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,639

be here at this time doing exactly what

2433

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,320

you're doing

2434

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:06,000

i definitely believe that and i didn't

2435

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:07,760

mean to go like off on the whole

2436

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,600

spiritual thing too much um like i said

2437

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,520

earlier don't worry

2438

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,040

consciousness instead of spirit you know

2439

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:15,840

it's all energy no matter what um i

2440

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,440

didn't say this earlier because i didn't

2441

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:20,400

want to get like super you know um

2442

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,360

you know like sunshine and rainbows and

2443

01:26:28,149 --> 01:26:25,199

[h\_\_h] but i'll i gotta tell you all the

2444

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,159

truth man whenever i seen the second orb

2445

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:30,719

i uh i didn't do like a c5 meditation or

2446

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:31,920

anything like but i actually closed my

2447

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:34,080

head i mean i was uh

2448

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:35,280

kind of

2449

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:36,719

thinking about just giving up this whole

2450

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,159

topic but i knew that it was still going

2451

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,159

to bug me i actually asked for a sign

2452

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,679

and it wasn't even 10 minutes after i

2453

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,360

opened my eyes that i saw that second

2454

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,000

order so man it's that's why i'm so

2455

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:48,000

committed on the metaphysical you know

2456

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,760

aspect it is that that was like proof to

2457

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,760

me man it just i can't look at any other

2458

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:53,199

other way you know

2459

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,639

i know i said earlier i've been spending

2460

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,560

this past year playing ketchup but i'll

2461

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:57,920

be honest man i've been

2462

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,080

i've been on this like just digging

2463

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:01,840

there's so many layers to it man it's

2464

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:03,440

just it's wow it's like the more you

2465

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:06,320

know the less you know really yep 100

2466

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,120

dude

2467

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,520

so i got a question josh that that that

2468

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,920

second experience where you you did

2469

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:14,480

mention in your uh yeah our conversation

2470

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,080

like previous you didn't do any kind of

2471

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,480

ce5 you know meditation and stuff

2472

01:27:23,669 --> 01:27:22,800

although i mean dude i'm totally open to

2473

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:23,679

that

2474

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:27,520

it

2475

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,719

substantial to you so i guess like my

2476

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:34,719

question is

2477

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:37,760

uh were you planning on

2478

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,480

like documenting it this experience at

2479

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,159

all like what were your were your

2480

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:45,040

intentions just like hey it's just for

2481

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:48,080

me or i want to get this on video

2482

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,760

um that's crazy you said the thing about

2483

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,400

the cd5 i actually um before i seen the

2484

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,719

very first one i didn't do the same

2485

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,239

thing or use the app and people want to

2486

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,560

use that it helps them you know

2487

01:28:02,470 --> 01:28:00,480

that's you know the words for you does

2488

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,480

but i just watched that movie right

2489

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:05,040

before the first one that i saw that uh

2490

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:07,520

wasn't close encounters at vidcon yeah

2491

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:08,239

and

2492

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:10,239

that kind of like i had already had

2493

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,840

those those thoughts in my head i don't

2494

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:13,280

know that thinking that you know it was

2495

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,960

metaphysical just

2496

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:16,560

i don't know it's like you know just

2497

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:17,920

something that like i had a good feeling

2498

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,280

i guess and then when i watch this movie

2499

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,920

i'm thinking you know this is real then

2500

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,400

the you know like all it's just like the

2501

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:26,480

whole spooky uh action at a distance

2502

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:28,159

where you know all points and what is

2503

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,760

all points of space-time are connected

2504

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:31,840

or something like that you know i feel

2505

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,719

like

2506

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,040

i don't i'm trying to get lost i don't

2507

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:37,120

see it like as they're reading online or

2508

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,400

anything more like our bodies kind of

2509

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,480

like a radio tower and you know

2510

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,560

we send out this frequency and maybe

2511

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,480

they could tune into it somehow that

2512

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,159

that makes sense you know

2513

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:47,920

oh yeah

2514

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,040

sorry yeah

2515

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:51,199

sometimes myself i'll keep

2516

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:52,080

my

2517

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:54,080

brain just starts going overload to be

2518

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,960

honest

2519

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:56,400

especially with this subject

2520

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,679

you have to though you have to you know

2521

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:01,920

i'm really enough uh i have add as well

2522

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,639

and joe keeps me on track so no

2523

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,199

he's he'll keep both of us on track too

2524

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,440

i think i have something undiagnosed

2525

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,280

with me i probably have some some form

2526  
01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:12,880  
of something yeah

2527  
01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,629  
oh yeah

2528  
01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:20,800  
definitely

2529  
01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,360  
you know

2530  
01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:28,159  
i sure wouldn't it's it's

2531  
01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:29,120  
very

2532  
01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,840  
i was 15 i just i just i just stopped

2533  
01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:36,000  
shaving

2534  
01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:38,159  
as soon as coach holt said i hate

2535  
01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,629  
bro man you never cut it out once

2536  
01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,800  
yeah dude

2537  
01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:48,800  
hey where do you get your trim by the

2538  
01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,320

way joe

2539

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,239

well i have an actual beard trimmer

2540

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:54,239

unlike some people i know

2541

01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:54,960

but

2542

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,239

uh

2543

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,480

you know where beer where ben gets his

2544

01:30:01,960 --> 01:30:00,639

beard trimmed right

2545

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:01,970

i don't even know where it's at

2546

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:04,960

[Laughter]

2547

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:07,120

i don't have mine either it's fine oh

2548

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:07,840

the

2549

01:30:13,030 --> 01:30:10,800

manscape 4.0 it's for your balls unless

2550

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:13,040

you're bin and you use it on your face

2551  
01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:17,280  
but you i got a different landscape.com

2552  
01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,880  
you've got you've got the the peter

2553  
01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,480  
griffin chin dude you've got balls on

2554  
01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:22,560  
your chin

2555  
01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,679  
yeah it doesn't look good on the

2556  
01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,199  
basement some people might really be

2557  
01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,120  
curious about that it does work on your

2558  
01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:29,280  
face yeah yeah it does

2559  
01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:31,600  
truth be told ben has an extra and he

2560  
01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:34,719  
uses that for his beard uh yeah yeah and

2561  
01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,679  
he also

2562  
01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:38,159  
sprays the uh the ball toner on his face

2563  
01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:39,520

honestly

2564

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:41,120

look i looked through the cut i looked

2565

01:30:44,870 --> 01:30:42,480

through the contract it didn't say

2566

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,880

anything about misusing their product it

2567

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:47,360

works man i get razor bird on my neck

2568

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:48,560

dude what's the difference between my

2569

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:50,159

balls like in my neck dude this is the

2570

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,719

same sensitivity

2571

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,719

those grains smells good my neck has

2572

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,639

definitely not been in the same areas

2573

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:59,120

that my ball sack has been in so

2574

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:00,880

i mean there's one difference you never

2575

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,540

here back up on my neck please

2576

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:09,920

[Laughter]

2577

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,520

oh dude

2578

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:13,199

i gotta add something real quick man

2579

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:28,730

can you believe we actually

2580

01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:37,270

can we really do like it was just a joke

2581

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:40,159

it's still just a joke dude i mean he

2582

01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:41,760

still hasn't agreed to be part of the

2583

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,520

team but uh

2584

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:45,760

we all know he wants to it's just you

2585

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:47,040

know with his like you know his

2586

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,960

government stuff and

2587

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:50,719

they probably won't allow him you know

2588

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:52,320

he's a big deal

2589

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,199

the team under a different name oh [h\_\_h]

2590

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:58,719

so joshua

2591

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,600

dude

2592

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,120

you uh

2593

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,080

you've seen a uh a physical craft as

2594

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,320

well right

2595

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:08,800

i was actually uh debating even bringing

2596

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,280

this up because it's so [h\_\_h] bonkers

2597

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,199

i'll be honest man this is the one

2598

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,520

starting i had to actually had my heart

2599

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:17,520

pounding out my chest like it literally

2600

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:20,239

freaked me out man um but it

2601

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:21,440

i was really just thinking about not

2602

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,639

even saying this because i know there's

2603

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:24,080

gonna be some people are gonna be like

2604

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:25,600

oh man

2605

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:27,920

it's totally up to you dude you don't

2606

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:30,400

have to talk about it it's no pressure

2607

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:31,920

um but

2608

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,239

yeah it's totally up to you dude i just

2609

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,639

figured i'd ask you know

2610

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,719

no no yeah yeah no i'm gonna take that

2611

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,960

as a synchronistic sign i'm gonna go

2612

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,239

ahead and say maybe somebody else has

2613

01:32:46,709 --> 01:32:45,040

seen the same thing so uh

2614

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:46,719

actually i thought i had a picture of i

2615

01:32:49,350 --> 01:32:48,560

drew a picture and seen this move on and

2616

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:49,360

um

2617

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:50,880

it's wild

2618

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:53,280

a photo dude i i you mentioned that and

2619

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:59,510

i'm actually a really good artist

2620

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:01,040

my hands were actually shaking whenever

2621

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:02,639

i drew it i do it with a marker and a

2622

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:05,120

notebook a piece of paper this thing

2623

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:07,280

literally it was like a um

2624

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:10,639

crescent shape like the crescent moon

2625

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,760

it looked kind of like it was on the

2626

01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:13,520

side like it was vertical i mean like

2627

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,679

you know a big crescent moon in the sky

2628

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,080

and what was bizarre and like freaking

2629

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:19,679

me out man um

2630

01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:21,760

it's like it was transparent or cloaked

2631

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:24,080

or something but it had like a foggy

2632

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:25,760

surface and i know this sounds bizarre

2633

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:27,199

man but dude i watched this thing for

2634

01:33:31,030 --> 01:33:28,960

like three or four seconds i saw the top

2635

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:31,040

of it like this thing is literally going

2636

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,199

over the houses like in a busy area of

2637

01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:35,360

wilmington i see the top of them like

2638

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,320

you know what the hell is that there's

2639

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:38,000

no clouds there's no wind to even be

2640

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:40,480

like hearing any dust and i stand up and

2641

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:42,000

like i immediately drop my phone and

2642

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,800

like

2643

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:44,239

my heart's pounding right now tell me

2644

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,239

all about i'm serious like my heart i

2645

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:47,760

didn't like feel scared like i thought

2646

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:48,639

it was

2647

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:49,920

gonna hurt me but you know just seeing

2648

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:51,840

something that being just

2649

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,760

and it was so crazy because one of the

2650

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:55,199

few people i have actually actually

2651  
01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:57,040  
talked to about this i just told him

2652  
01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:58,400  
that day i was ready to see my first

2653  
01:34:03,430 --> 01:34:01,040  
crap and then like you know this weird

2654  
01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:03,440  
crazy thing happens man so it's almost

2655  
01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:06,960  
like you accepted it for yourself and

2656  
01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:09,920  
you see explain it or i guess if you can

2657  
01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:11,120  
dude like

2658  
01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:12,800  
how big was this thing

2659  
01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,960  
dude these things be i mean it is like

2660  
01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:16,320  
the size of a

2661  
01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:19,920  
house like a like a regular average

2662  
01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,679  
how um i mean it didn't even look like

2663  
01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:23,520

it was a mile five miles away from house

2664

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:25,199

that was what was so crazy is like

2665

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,880

gliding right over

2666

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,960

like some of these apartments man and i

2667

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:31,040

mean the shape i'll see your picture i

2668

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:33,199

don't find a notebook paper um it's

2669

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,360

something right here well it's literally

2670

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:37,520

crescent shape but i mean it was

2671

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,719

a perfect it's not like you know it was

2672

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:40,480

like all you know wavy everywhere no

2673

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,639

like this is a perfect crescent shape

2674

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:45,040

and it's like you just glide it in

2675

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:47,280

for a few seconds i'm dead serious man

2676

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:48,639

my heart is pounding out my chest right

2677

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:50,320

now just talking about it

2678

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:52,159

the most fascinating thing i've ever

2679

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:54,159

seen in my life but it just glided i

2680

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:56,239

mean at probably like

2681

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:58,880

uh maybe 35 45 miles now probably about

2682

01:35:01,510 --> 01:35:00,000

like the speed of what a caller would

2683

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:01,520

have been going down the road but this

2684

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:02,880

thing's over the houses man they're just

2685

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:04,000

spaced out

2686

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:05,760

it's right they've not really gotten

2687

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:07,040

visible whatever i don't know how to

2688

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:09,199

explain it man it's just so bonkers man

2689

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:10,639

it really is i feel like something

2690

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:13,040

that's that slow is almost more

2691

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:16,080

uh i don't know spooky where like you

2692

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:17,760

hear all the time like craft like kind

2693

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,639

of zipping in and out and it's like okay

2694

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,080

could have been my imagination but

2695

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,159

something that slow where

2696

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:26,400

dude you had enough time to you're like

2697

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:27,920

whatever that is should be falling out

2698

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:29,199

of the sky

2699

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:30,639

yeah

2700

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,760

it's like

2701

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:34,480

or something like it's just like

2702

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:36,480

yeah just like observing the

2703

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:38,800

the city here one i don't know it seems

2704

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:41,440

so bizarre man it's actually what really

2705

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,440

inspired me to to reach out about this

2706

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:45,679

and not contact the move on about them

2707

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:47,920

about it sorry they

2708

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:49,040

uh

2709

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,639

evaluation to try to see persons being

2710

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,480

honest or not you know like facial

2711

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:56,400

expressions they said they had no reason

2712

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:58,000

to believe i was lying at all

2713

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:59,920

i'll send y'all a picture man i really

2714

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,840

where it's it's the most bizarre thing

2715

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,280

i've ever seen in my life and it really

2716

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,520

did uh it's just a shock factor i wasn't

2717

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,800

scared like i thought they were gonna

2718

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,719

blow up wilmington or anything like that

2719

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,560

yeah it's just the size of something

2720

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:12,800

like that man just blew my mind

2721

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,440

really you kind of you kind of uh led

2722

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:16,960

into my next question i've been thinking

2723

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:20,320

about josh dude um because i know uh

2724

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,840

we're kind of

2725

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,679

getting towards the end of our chat

2726

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,280

tonight but dude

2727

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:27,280

did you ever get a feeling with your

2728

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,880

your experiences a negative

2729

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,360

interaction with whatever this is i mean

2730

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:35,920

we haven't really just decided what this

2731

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,360

is right but has it been negative or

2732

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:42,960

mostly positive or somewhere in between

2733

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,760

mostly positive uh it was

2734

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,360

it's like the first week that that

2735

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:48,639

switch looked in my head i was like oh

2736

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:50,000

man this is cool you know like we're

2737

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:51,280

living in a

2738

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,880

sci-fi movie you know but then like

2739

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:54,239

whenever a really hitting this is real

2740

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:56,000

like being a slow

2741

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:57,520

uh freaky

2742

01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:59,679

but um

2743

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:02,000

i don't know i'm lucky i uh

2744

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,920

i know chris bledsoe jr i'll be honest

2745

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:06,480

like i reached out to him and when i

2746

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:08,159

found out that there's no good ones out

2747

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,000

there you know there's one and also a

2748

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,679

phenomenon on that movie that's one of

2749

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,119

the first things i ever watched on this

2750

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:15,040

subject and i see the end of it you know

2751

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:16,480

like there's some of them like telling

2752

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:18,400

these kids you know that we're

2753

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:20,320

you know screwing up planets pretty much

2754

01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:21,119

so

2755

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:22,480

it kind of like hit me you know they

2756

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:25,040

can't all be bad you know uh whatever

2757

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,080

it is

2758

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:28,239

and uh that just uh i guess that took

2759

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,199

away

2760

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,679

a lot of that fear um

2761

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:34,000

my whole thing is uh i i get really

2762

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,119

worried sometimes think about how

2763

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,119

everybody else is going to react about

2764

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,600

this i really think it's like

2765

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:41,520

people like y'all guys like you guys man

2766

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:42,800

y'all are uh

2767

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:44,480

y'all are probably gonna play key role

2768

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:46,080

and just getting out to like the whole

2769

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,960

you know general public um i mean i when

2770

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:50,239

i say i get worried about that i get

2771

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,920

worried about you know people freaking

2772

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,199

out and you know

2773

01:37:56,550 --> 01:37:55,280

like god forbid commit suicide or

2774

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,560

something crazy you know just people

2775

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,639

just not being able to accept it i feel

2776

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,920

like it needs to get out there in a way

2777

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,800

where

2778

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,280

people can get it on their own and you

2779

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,960

know let it soak in in a way that makes

2780

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:07,040

sense to them yeah

2781

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:09,440

that makes sense you know sorry

2782

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,199

we're there for that that's a that's a

2783

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,440

heavy that's a heavy subject man i mean

2784

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,400

the amount of suicide that that happens

2785

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:19,440

dealing with this subject is is man it's

2786

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:22,800

so high and it's so sad and it's like

2787

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,280

you some people feel like they have no

2788

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:28,480

outlet and no one to talk to and like

2789

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,560

you know uh you know one of our good

2790

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,159

friends you know one of his his big

2791

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:33,760

things that he always says he's like hey

2792

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,679

man these are these aren't just like

2793

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:38,159

weird like country bumpkin people man

2794

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:39,760

these are doctors these are lawyers

2795

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:42,080

these are military people officer these

2796

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,520

are people that you hold in like high

2797

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:45,679

regard like within society i mean these

2798

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,400

are these are everyday people as well

2799

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:50,000

you know like you you can't even tell

2800

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,600

the person that you're married to

2801

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,360

sometimes that you know this kind of

2802

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,760

stuff is going on and like the whole the

2803

01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:58,320

whole the whole thing behind this is one

2804

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,040

to just you know talk shop about what's

2805

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:04,239

going on but also give people an outlet

2806

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,280

in a comfortable space to like feel free

2807

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:09,440

to come and chat and like be able to get

2808

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:11,440

it off their chest you know even if you

2809

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:13,040

don't want to talk about everything you

2810

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,280

don't have to just you know just

2811

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,360

find your comfortable spot you know at

2812

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,840

least at least it gives you an outlet

2813

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:21,360

you know or else you are going to

2814

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,560

explode

2815

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,880

keeping it to yourself probably i mean

2816

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:26,880

like i said i i don't have any skin in

2817

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:29,280

the game and and i hate to like you know

2818

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,239

like pretend like oh yeah you know i'm

2819

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,920

sick i'm saying this right you know

2820

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,679

because like i i don't have that

2821

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:37,760

abduction experience or or anything like

2822

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:40,480

that not that i not that i know of but i

2823

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,840

i really i have a soft spot like in my

2824

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,840

heart for people who are going through

2825

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:47,920

this it's it's got to be it's got to be

2826

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:50,320

tough it's got to be tough i i can't

2827

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,280

even imagine um so i think it's really

2828

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:54,880

important

2829

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:57,679

yeah definitely i think um i'm kind of

2830

01:40:02,950 --> 01:39:59,600

grateful that i at least came to this

2831

01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:02,960

realization now where it seems like um

2832

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:04,480

it might not be accepted by the

2833

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:07,040

mainstream public yet but i can see that

2834

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,560

it's starting to get

2835

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:10,400

more that direction it's ever been you

2836

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,760

know in the past

2837

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:12,960

and um

2838

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,000

you know just the fact that you know

2839

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:16,159

like there i have met some people that i

2840

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,280

never in a million years would have

2841

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,360

thought believed in this stuff uh i

2842

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,960

actually have a family member i'm not

2843

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,560

going to say this person's name who told

2844

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:24,639

me about him but they've had a crazy ass

2845

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,560

exciting and it's like someone never

2846

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,480

would have expected you know this like

2847

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,560

it just you know blows my mind like

2848

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:32,480

there's a lot more people who are who

2849

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:33,920

are like i was like y'all said over

2850

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:36,080

those first five or six years who have

2851

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,360

probably had some kind of experience and

2852

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:39,040

just doesn't feel comfortable telling

2853

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,480

anybody you know

2854

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:41,840

um

2855

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,639

yeah

2856

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,040

dude josh i gotta i gotta say this so

2857

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,199

like joe and i uh

2858

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:49,040

both have the same experience of like

2859

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,000

maybe family friends or

2860

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,239

uh members of our family

2861

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:56,239

when we started this podcast we're like

2862

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,440

you know what i actually have a story

2863

01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:01,440

has that happened to you at all now that

2864

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:03,280

you're kind of talking about it

2865

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,920

i haven't told all my family uh i'm

2866

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,840

doing i'm doing this here i haven't told

2867

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,760

many people at all yet to be honest just

2868

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:11,840

because uh i didn't want

2869

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:13,520

i i don't know i just i'm getting you

2870

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:14,480

know

2871

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:16,080

to the point now where i don't care what

2872

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,840

people think you know i'd like to say i

2873

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,440

want to talk i know it's real people's

2874

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,520

opinions are not going to change reality

2875

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:23,760

and you know i said that really stern's

2876

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:25,600

the other day and i think i would switch

2877

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,800

he said just telling him man because

2878

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:28,080

this dude was like

2879

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:29,679

you know act like i'm crazy or something

2880

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:34,709

somebody else and you know try to joke

2881

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:36,400

around a joke about it and i'm like dude

2882

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,080

like your opinion's not gonna change

2883

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:40,480

like it's real man like uh

2884

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,430

it's all about reaction right like you

2885

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,239

could have reacted like whoa well [h\_\_h]

2886

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:52,800

you dude you didn't see what i saw but

2887

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,040

your reaction

2888

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:57,280

it's like oh okay well i

2889

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,600

did see that thing right so i mean if do

2890

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,800

you want to talk about it or do you not

2891

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,880

want to talk about it yeah most people

2892

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:04,719

are going to be they're going to be

2893

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:08,080

at that point like okay yes now i do now

2894

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:11,360

that you're not freaking out on me like

2895

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,840

sometimes at work you know like people

2896

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,600

would ask me about it and i could always

2897

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,840

tell there was like a a little poke in

2898

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:20,239

there you know at me like hey you see

2899

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,920

any aliens lately or like yeah any uh

2900

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,679

you've been seeing spaceships and [h\_\_\h]

2901

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,400

like that like you know and like that

2902

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,280

one day i had my i had my laptop with me

2903

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,719

and they were like hey

2904

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,639

you uh you've been talking to any aliens

2905

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:36,320

lately

2906

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:38,400

nope i sure haven't but i opened up my

2907

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,520

laptop and uh i was like

2908

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:43,920

here's uh here's some x-rays of of terry

2909

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:46,639

loveless and his implants that he had um

2910

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:49,840

and also here's a video of of eric

2911

01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:52,000

shooting a goddamn frequency from his

2912

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:55,119

brain and we're recording it uh i don't

2913

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:56,960

know do you have an answer for that yeah

2914

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,320

how about you have you seen anything

2915

01:43:01,030 --> 01:43:00,080

like that lately you know what i'm

2916

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,040

saying and they were just kind of like

2917

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,280

what the [h\_\_\h] dude it's like yeah

2918

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,880

there's a and it's just like there's a

2919

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,560

lot of stuff to this that people just

2920

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,719

just don't realize is out there man

2921

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,960

there's so much out there that you can

2922

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:12,800

start to point to now man i think it's

2923

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,800

hard to for people to be like where's

2924

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:17,040

the evidence right i think we i think

2925

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:19,119

we're getting it it's it's almost it's

2926

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,679

almost like counter culture to be like

2927

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,800

against

2928

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,639

or or treat people that

2929

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:27,280

may have had an experience with with any

2930

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:30,080

sort of negativity like if it's not if

2931

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:31,600

it's not approached with some sort of

2932

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,960

openness like

2933

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,440

you're kind of a dick like i don't know

2934

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,880

yeah like yeah

2935

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,639

oh man dude what you were just saying

2936

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,560

about you know explain this

2937

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:44,159

i i told you earlier i haven't been able

2938

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,159

to get any of the orbs on video but uh

2939

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:48,239

chris bledsoe sent me some extra

2940

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:49,760

excellent footage did y'all get those

2941

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:51,040

videos i

2942

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,639

sent you you know like he's asking me

2943

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,920

you know like is it similar to this and

2944

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,920

like when i see them like yes this exact

2945

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:58,000

color you know what i saw but i got this

2946

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,440

guy i work with the same montana

2947

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:01,600

overheard me i'm like man well like dude

2948

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,960

right here like this is what i'm seeing

2949

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,480

it's it's not a little green spaceman

2950

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:06,719

it's all like explainers as possible you

2951

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:08,239

know

2952

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:13,360

like he watches it i think he was

2953

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,800

expecting to be able to say oh this is

2954

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:16,480

computer animator or something i mean no

2955

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:17,360

you can

2956

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,719

you could tell you know

2957

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,159

i mean i noticed some people are really

2958

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,360

good but you could tell a lot of fake

2959

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,520

stuff from the real stuff yeah but um

2960

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:25,040

yeah yeah you said there's a lot of

2961

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:27,520

stuff out there man really yeah

2962

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,199

we'll have to figure out some kind of

2963

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,800

like show and tell dude i mean if you

2964

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:32,239

ever want to be back on and kind of go

2965

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:35,040

through that stuff man we we yeah we try

2966

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:37,520

to keep it to like you know conversation

2967

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:40,159

and and you know i've i've been known to

2968

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,560

accidentally show my license on my uh

2969

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,480

sharing screen so i'm not very good with

2970

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,080

that

2971

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,070

how did it make you feel josh uh

2972

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:53,920

you know we were talking about the ce5

2973

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,239

stuff lately and

2974

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:58,800

i have no bones either way about it but

2975

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:01,920

how did it make you feel to know that

2976

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:04,719

you were able to accomplish that without

2977

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:07,520

an app or having to pay someone five

2978

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:09,679

thousand dollars to do it

2979

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,920

oh my goodness while i said uh i teared

2980

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:15,040

up earlier man i i was

2981

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,520

i never felt e40 like that before in my

2982

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:19,440

life man it i don't even know how to

2983

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:20,880

explain it it's

2984

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,280

i mean it's like i

2985

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,719

i just put thought out there you know i

2986

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,800

was lost like kind of like a crossroads

2987

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:28,080

i'm like you know

2988

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:29,760

this is consuming my thoughts but i feel

2989

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,360

like it's something i really might

2990

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:33,920

should be doing so like i just close my

2991

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:35,440

head i try to call my thoughts for a

2992

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:38,080

minute and like i just i just throw his

2993

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,600

ass and say give me can i have a sign

2994

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,280

you know like i just asked the universe

2995

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:43,199

that i'm asking a friend i've never done

2996

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:45,119

anything like this before in my life

2997

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:46,560

and you know this thing shoots out and

2998

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:49,199

flashes and like it's so bright dude

2999

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,400

the glow hits me and like i've never

3000

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:54,000

in my life uh

3001

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,679

felt like whatever that feeling was i

3002

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,679

really don't know and i'll just recently

3003

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,760

come across this download thing

3004

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,600

i'm not saying 100 that i believe it

3005

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:03,520

bomb i think it might be true to be

3006

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,040

honest i think it could be possible the

3007

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:06,960

whole which to me like i feel like it

3008

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:08,639

would be more like an activation type

3009

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:09,440

thing

3010

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,639

your head but kind of

3011

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:14,239

making you aware of something and maybe

3012

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:15,040

you

3013

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:18,639

yeah

3014

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:24,239

all possibly have the ability and just

3015

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:27,119

haven't found a way to unlock it yet man

3016

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,080

i think it's huge i think it's huge

3017

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:32,800

that's why the x-men franchise is so

3018

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:35,920

popular everyone wants to be a superhero

3019

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,800

everyone wants to and the fact is like

3020

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,719

dude what if we like kind of are do like

3021

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,719

in some kind of way like if we could

3022

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:43,679

access

3023

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:45,679

some of those like

3024

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:47,040

um

3025

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,119

we're not gonna you know slow down time

3026

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:51,280

or or like read each other's thoughts in

3027

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:52,400

a way but

3028

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,000

we can somehow start to wink back at

3029

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:58,080

the universe when it winks at us yeah

3030

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,159

you know that's that's

3031

01:47:04,630 --> 01:47:02,159

enough for me i think that's [h\_\_h]

3032

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,640

cool yeah oh yeah way more to that

3033

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:06,080

[Music]

3034

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,920

yeah it always makes you think like you

3035

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,920

know the bad guys and x-men you're like

3036

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:11,920

oh [h\_\_h] that's like

3037

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:14,080

that's like some my lab [h\_\_h] dude yeah

3038

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:14,960

yeah

3039

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:16,480

you're like are you gonna tell me that

3040

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:18,480

you have like this secret organization

3041

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:20,159

that's like taking people that have

3042

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:21,920

these abilities and running tests on

3043

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:23,040

them trying to figure out what the [h\_\_h]

3044

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:24,320

is going on you know what i'm saying

3045

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,000

like it's always like the bad guys that

3046

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,840

have like the most badass powers like i

3047

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:29,760

could make a smoke and to make good

3048

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:32,159

confidence yeah i could make a stain

3049

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,760

appear on your t-shirt right before a

3050

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:35,440

big meeting i gotta make it a beacon to

3051  
01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:37,520  
stink and make it the biggest thank you

3052  
01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:42,390  
yeah

3053  
01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:43,600  
i'm gonna use them

3054  
01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,360  
we would be the worst we would be the

3055  
01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,159  
worst bad people like

3056  
01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,960  
listen guys i'm gonna make i'm gonna

3057  
01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,719  
make everybody stink real bad you guys

3058  
01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:56,719  
or maybe that would make us really good

3059  
01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,480  
bad people right because you'd just be

3060  
01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,840  
laughing and not be able to take us

3061  
01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:01,119  
seriously and then all of a sudden we

3062  
01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,719  
put a bullet in your head

3063  
01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,639

and we're like the scariest bad guys of

3064

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:06,000

all time because you didn't realize we

3065

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,990

it would be like a little tiny puff

3066

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,280

believe disclosure you're going to go

3067

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:15,760

punish your own unless

3068

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,629

you gotta you gotta have it man you

3069

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,000

gotta have it you know when we first

3070

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,920

started doing this we were kind of we're

3071

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,600

we were kind of like a little nervous

3072

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:32,960

about it like we're like damn we don't

3073

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,239

want people to like think we're making

3074

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,239

fun of them because we're absolutely not

3075

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:38,239

we just we have those personalities to

3076

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:41,600

where like if we know and or

3077

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,440

even if we don't know you but if we see

3078

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,960

you you know what i'm saying like if

3079

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,400

you're doing something funny

3080

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:49,199

hey we're gonna parody everything like

3081

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:51,760

everything is a parody 100 like it

3082

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,040

doesn't matter if we like you or not

3083

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,719

you're getting parodied right i mean

3084

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:56,400

it's just that's just the way it is it's

3085

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,320

funny dude we grew up with south park

3086

01:49:01,510 --> 01:49:00,480

yeah and like money python and [h\_\_h] dude

3087

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,520

like that's

3088

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,360

that's where it's at

3089

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,480

oh man

3090

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,719

southpaw i just uh

3091

01:49:10,260 --> 01:49:08,960

said beefcake yesterday to somebody my

3092

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:10,270

house

3093

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:28,070

it really does it lives in the

3094

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,080

atmosphere man and this like subject it

3095

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,080

is really serious subject you know but

3096

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,400

like i think y'all having a sense of

3097

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:36,080

humor about it it helps people feel more

3098

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:37,119

comfortable

3099

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:39,440

to to open up about us i mean like i

3100

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,880

said it's my first

3101

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,800

podcast you know i've done bob you know

3102

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,480

i want to talk about this and i want to

3103

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:45,760

maybe be able to help other people who

3104

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,440

are skeptical or maybe like are iffy

3105

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,280

about coming out about this you know

3106

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,599

maybe they can see me up here like can

3107

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:53,040

tell that i'm nervous you know because

3108

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,400

um

3109

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,639

i know you know like i'm not doing this

3110

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,159

you know for like attention or anything

3111

01:50:01,270 --> 01:49:59,920

if anything a lot of people are going to

3112

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,280

look at me like i'm crazy but that

3113

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:03,360

doesn't matter because this is a serious

3114

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,400

subject

3115

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,920

um

3116

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:07,440

yeah i kind of bounce around subjects

3117

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:10,000

there but uh

3118

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,440

not at all man like

3119

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:13,520

our conversations back and forth were

3120

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:14,560

like

3121

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:20,400

you you've been

3122

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,199

nothing but uh uh positive and pure in

3123

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,360

your intentions man i mean yeah like

3124

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:26,960

when you you mentioned chris bledsoe

3125

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:29,679

like yeah we we definitely know them and

3126

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,840

are friends with with uh

3127

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,239

the family in a way yeah in a way and

3128

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:37,119

you know we were like okay well cool so

3129

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,000

that's cool let's see where this goes

3130

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:42,639

and and it's not about uh

3131

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:45,440

it's not about that it's it's about your

3132

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:47,760

experience and that's why we had you on

3133

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,920

man and we didn't even have to tell you

3134

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:51,280

that you're

3135

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,920

you just came on and gave us your

3136

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:56,400

uh your honest to god uh

3137

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:59,199

experience and it's just it's just nice

3138

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:00,239

to have

3139

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,639

people on that are

3140

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:05,119

just normal dudes that had some really

3141

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:06,800

extraordinary things happen to them and

3142

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,159

they're trying to figure this thing out

3143

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:09,679

just like all of us are

3144

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,280

uh that's what this whole show is about

3145

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,360

man so i i appreciate you for coming on

3146

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:15,760

dude like i appreciate it yeah

3147

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:18,400

more people keep or more people

3148

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,360

you know uh felt the urge to do this you

3149

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,760

know it might trigger something you know

3150

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,960

i didn't think about it like that but

3151

01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,880

yeah that's that's a great way of

3152

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,560

looking at you know um

3153

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,639

i was just really mixed about this man

3154

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:32,400

but like i've been having dreams

3155

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,679

i told y'all about me i'm gonna dream

3156

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:35,360

like that don't get serious about that

3157

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,920

man that's that's the synthetic thing

3158

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:39,360

which i think about on a whole another

3159

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,040

level man i could really get a deep talk

3160

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:43,760

with y'all about the synchronicities and

3161

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,639

everything but uh and um

3162

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:48,480

i like that y'all don't just talk about

3163

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,560

ufos also man if y'all will like jump

3164

01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:51,920

around the quantum physics and you know

3165

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,360

like other weird

3166

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,199

you know subjects that might seem like

3167

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:57,360

taboo to certain certain people yeah

3168

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:58,719

yeah um

3169

01:52:08,310 --> 01:51:59,760

yeah

3170

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,320

getting deep dog

3171

01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:10,560

um can i tell you all this really quick

3172

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:12,800

metaphor that i had for like uh yes it's

3173

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,040

like a little time in our

3174

01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:18,000

frequencies um so i spoke earlier about

3175

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,239

like time kind of being like a river i

3176  
01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:22,239  
just idea um

3177  
01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,440  
uh

3178  
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:25,199  
that we're kind of like on a boat

3179  
01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,040  
and our frequency you know like just

3180  
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,960  
determines the uh

3181  
01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,040  
the the river the fluid of this time

3182  
01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,199  
river what that one or whatever you know

3183  
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,880  
and um it's gonna be like

3184  
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:36,400  
interconnecting with other people's

3185  
01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,159  
timelines like you know me with you

3186  
01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:40,400  
right now but uh basically i just

3187  
01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:41,679  
thought like whenever we have a high

3188  
01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:44,000

frequency you know like we're healthier

3189

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,440

and we have more energy and it seems

3190

01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:47,440

like time is literally moving by quicker

3191

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:48,719

and we're just getting through time

3192

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:51,360

easier it kind of makes it more

3193

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,960

more fluid where

3194

01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:55,360

if we have these low frequency emotions

3195

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:56,719

you know like stress and all this stuff

3196

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,239

and it's like the opposite time's going

3197

01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:00,480

by slow we're sick we don't have energy

3198

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:02,239

it's more like rapids you know like in

3199

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,280

this just

3200

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,080

it's like chaotic you know crashing um

3201  
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,520  
i don't know that make any sense i was

3202  
01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,760  
kind of just

3203  
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,560  
energy and high frequency energy dude

3204  
01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,960  
big keys big keys i mean

3205  
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,560  
when you talk to people you know what

3206  
01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,400  
i'm saying and and

3207  
01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,040  
that are really really into that stuff i

3208  
01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:23,520  
mean it's it's fascinating like just

3209  
01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:25,840  
knowing what your own energy and stuff

3210  
01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,679  
is is you know can do you know i mean

3211  
01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,520  
like geraldine orozco you know she

3212  
01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,360  
talked to us about low frequency

3213  
01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:36,480

vibrations and high frequency vibrations

3214

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,800

and that also determining what types of

3215

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,800

interactions you're going to have with

3216

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:42,880

what types of you know

3217

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:44,880

just everything everything in your life

3218

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:46,880

dude depends on

3219

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:48,960

those vibrations

3220

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,960

yeah that one that's why you pick up a

3221

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,800

vibe from so i mean i'm not even next to

3222

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,400

y'all and i picked up about you know as

3223

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,480

soon as i started actually talking y'all

3224

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,320

um i think that's crazy that we don't

3225

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,679

even have to be physically near each

3226

01:54:04,450 --> 01:54:02,159

other anymore

3227

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,669

[Music]

3228

01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:07,360

as long as the internet connection's

3229

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:09,920

like okay like there's no like over

3230

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:11,199

there

3231

01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:16,159

like some overlap it's it's yeah so i i

3232

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,159

really appreciate your awesome internet

3233

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,320

dude

3234

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,400

and me not having a charger with the

3235

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,199

shorting yeah oh sorry dude oh my god i

3236

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,880

forgot yeah that was hilarious i thought

3237

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,480

we were about to have like an like a

3238

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,320

live on-air

3239

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,639

sighting i thought i thought a cockroach

3240

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:34,639

fell on you

3241

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,709

a bug fell on him [\h\_\_\h]

3242

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,400

that wasn't a bug we're all good we're

3243

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,719

safe no no no he owes me money i'll be

3244

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:52,159

right back

3245

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,679

yeah tiny hands

3246

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:55,760

oh [\h\_\_\h] dude

3247

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,000

uh well hey guys i uh

3248

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:00,480

i've got a little tiny baby i've i'm a

3249

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:02,480

new father got a tiny baby i got to get

3250

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:05,679

to got some uh new dad responsibility so

3251

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:08,080

i'm gonna hop off a little early tonight

3252

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,760

guys um

3253

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,760

so josh i just want to say dude thank

3254

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:13,119

you so much for hanging out with us

3255

01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:15,119

tonight man this was freaking awesome

3256

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:18,320

and you have an open invitation anytime

3257

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,000

you want man like like dude thanks great

3258

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,920

it feels good being able to talk to

3259

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,599

other people you know about this to be

3260

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:28,000

honest man and um yeah

3261

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,679

yeah i think everybody should

3262

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:31,040

you know like be trying to reach out in

3263

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,639

some way or another and you know maybe

3264

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:34,400

it'll spread and it gets away where it

3265

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,719

gets out everybody organically yeah um

3266

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:38,080

yeah thank you all so much for having me

3267

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,280

on that

3268

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:41,679

yeah dude it's been absolutely awesome

3269

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,080

you know we also say anytime you want to

3270

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,719

chat even if it's not on the show i mean

3271

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:48,159

i understand you know

3272

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:49,679

feel free to reach out to us man you got

3273

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,080

our email always hit us up dude chat

3274

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,239

with us the the chat room here man they

3275

01:55:59,830 --> 01:55:56,960

love you man uh they think it was great

3276

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,840

so i mean it's all we try to leave this

3277

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,920

thing all positivity man you know what

3278

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,520

i'm saying because that's all we that's

3279

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,119

all we got man yeah there's a little bit

3280

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:07,199

of positivity and faith in ourselves to

3281

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,599

do what we can do so

3282

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,599

yeah definitely tell them

3283

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:13,440

yeah i appreciate that

3284

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,920

a little nervous about this in fact that

3285

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:18,000

not really anybody except for a few

3286

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:19,280

people actually know i'm doing this

3287

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,560

right now but i'm sure it's going to get

3288

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:22,880

out one way or another but yeah it's

3289

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:30,470

i was going to say i think a lot of what

3290

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:31,840

you have to say is going to resonate

3291

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,239

with a lot of people man because dude i

3292

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:35,679

mean

3293

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,280

your perspective is

3294

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,280

you're you were not interested in this

3295

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:41,280

stuff you know and then this thing

3296

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:42,719

happened to you

3297

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,679

and

3298

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,320

what do you do after that man uh

3299

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:48,400

you look for people that have had you

3300

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,679

look for your tribe that's the whole

3301

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,360

thing like we're all trying to connect

3302

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:53,360

and and put those puzzle pieces together

3303

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,480

dude like

3304

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:57,119

so i yeah i just i love that you came on

3305

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:58,080

man

3306

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,679

you did a great job dude for your first

3307

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,080

time and did a great job great you did

3308

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:03,679

great thank you

3309

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,320

hell yeah man

3310

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:09,040

come back any time man

3311

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,960

all right man thank you so much hell

3312

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:12,480

yeah brother we love you man talk to you

3313

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:16,080

later please that's good stuff dude oh

3314

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,920

josh she's a good guy

3315

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:19,599

that was good stuff i liked that good

3316

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,320

guy

3317

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:22,880

i love i loved i love getting uh just

3318

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,280

those emails and they're like hey

3319

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:27,199

can i talk to you and we're like

3320

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:28,560

yeah

3321

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:31,119

dude uh it was a guest submission from

3322

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,719

our website

3323

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:34,800

and a lot of our guests usually come

3324

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:37,040

from like referral or something but like

3325

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:38,400

this was like

3326

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,719

one of the few times where

3327

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,320

i mean we don't get very many emails

3328

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,639

from our guest submission stuff right so

3329

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:46,400

like dude

3330

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,040

him and like gary voorhees

3331

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:51,360

yeah that's right yeah gary was like hey

3332

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:52,880

guys what's up

3333

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,599

hey hold on who who are you dude he was

3334

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:57,679

like yeah you know the the the nimitz

3335

01:58:01,669 --> 01:58:00,159

yeah that's uh that's me and my friends

3336

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,679

really yeah yeah

3337

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:03,280

this is a joke

3338

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:06,960

that hey you know that last episode that

3339

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:09,280

you guys did on the nimitz you got it

3340

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:10,320

all wrong

3341

01:58:14,880 --> 01:58:20,390

but like and now we're friends

3342

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:22,790

dude hey i i want to i want to [h\_\_h]

3343

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:24,960

with you like real bad i have to pee

3344

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:27,119

real bad dude so are you like peeing and

3345

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,520

coming back to [h\_\_h] or is it okay to

3346

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:31,760

do that or should we just go ahead

3347

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,639

yeah

3348

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:35,920

509 says uh we should let joe run the

3349

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,800

phone lines uh for the next hour we're

3350

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,480

not gonna do an hour but while you're

3351  
01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:42,800  
gone peeing we can uh open the chat

3352  
01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,199  
lines okay well are you okay okay all

3353  
01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,840  
right okay i'm good dude okay i'm

3354  
01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:49,840  
chilling

3355  
01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:54,149  
oh

3356  
01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:55,119  
dude

3357  
01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:56,000  
uh

3358  
01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,920  
simon says i'll email you but i can only

3359  
01:59:00,830 --> 01:59:00,000  
do the helicopter any party tricks

3360  
01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:00,840  
around

3361  
01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,960  
here are you talking about swinging your

3362  
01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,400  
dick in a circle

3363  
01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,679

is that the helicopter you're talking

3364

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,280

about

3365

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:09,360

oh man

3366

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,639

taiwas yeah dude i agree dude i mean to

3367

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:14,400

be able to come out and just you know

3368

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,960

talk about your experience definitely

3369

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,040

definitely take some courage right it

3370

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,840

definitely does i i agree i i applaud

3371

01:59:25,669 --> 01:59:23,760

anybody who's able to

3372

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,679

talk about their experiences it's it's

3373

01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:27,679

got to be it's got to be pretty heavy

3374

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,840

you know

3375

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:30,560

um

3376

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:32,560

it's it's uh yeah it's got to be pretty

3377

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:35,040

heavy man definitely definitely so i

3378

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:38,400

applaud people who can do that you know

3379

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:39,920

let's see what else we got here your

3380

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:43,360

facebook page has a great nfl ufo video

3381

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,760

just posted an hour ago dude i'm gonna

3382

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:47,599

have to check that out i'm gonna have to

3383

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:49,760

check it out for sure

3384

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,800

oh

3385

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:53,280

let's see what else we got here man yeah

3386

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,080

dude man i'm glad you guys like josh man

3387

02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:58,960

that was that was definitely great man

3388

02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,840

we had a great time with him for sure

3389

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,080

um and and all you guys in the chat man

3390

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:06,000

you're always so awesome you'll show up

3391

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:07,599

you know what i'm saying it's like it's

3392

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:09,280

like y'all are you're almost like really

3393

02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:10,639

good employees but like y'all are

3394

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:12,639

voluntary employees you know you just

3395

02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:14,960

come clock in you you do your time and

3396

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,030

let's see what we got going on here

3397

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:25,599

what do we got going on in here joshua

3398

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:27,679

this was amazing conversation thank you

3399

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:29,679

so much for sharing with us

3400

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,760

tammy that's from tammy by the way i'm

3401

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:33,760

not sure if josh is still listening off

3402

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,000

on the side

3403

02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,639

ah yes dude it's so hard with me and ben

3404

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,639

being in like two different rooms like

3405

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,880

usually i'm like the comment reader

3406

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,320

um

3407

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,320

but since he's like he's on the he's on

3408

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:48,320

the mainframe he he deals with all this

3409

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,920

stuff so sometimes i get a little lost

3410

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,239

in these comments i gotta go back and

3411

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,400

and read

3412

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,589

some crazy allergies so if i sound weird

3413

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:01,840

today that's why monday and tuesday man

3414

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,480

they were rough it was real rough

3415

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:06,880

and then wednesday i went to work

3416

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:09,199

and then today man we got like five

3417

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,880

inches of rain last night it's pretty

3418

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:12,320

crazy

3419

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,840

hey man how much rain you get out there

3420

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,000

i mean i'll tell you what rains be

3421

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,000

falling man you heard about that thing

3422

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:20,719

called screens be falling we got we got

3423

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:22,880

reigns be falling on my elephant ears

3424

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,520

into my backyard gardening

3425

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,280

i don't know anything about screens

3426

02:01:34,830 --> 02:01:30,080

screams be falling dude

3427

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,629

falling so effortlessly yeah dude so so

3428

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:40,320

you wanted to you you wanted to you

3429

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,960

wanted to chat with me dude

3430

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:45,280

all right i don't know what what did i

3431

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:46,159

say that

3432

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,000

you're like dude i've got so much to say

3433

02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:51,199

to you but i gotta pee yes i've got

3434

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:52,960

so much to say and that's the whole

3435

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:56,159

reason i held on and and mumbled

3436

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:57,760

through this like an idiot for the past

3437

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,320

three minutes oh uh okay now i have to

3438

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:02,400

come up with something um i think i was

3439

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:04,480

just stalling and i said the thing

3440

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:05,599

because i didn't want the show to be

3441

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,520

over yet well let me just ask

3442

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:09,760

everybody including you ben uh you

3443

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,199

probably haven't because you you gotta

3444

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,280

you got some trends with you now yeah

3445

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:15,520

has anybody been keeping up with the new

3446

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:18,719

american horror story

3447

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:22,080

so good so good so they like tied

3448

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,320

together like these little like

3449

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,159

it was like a

3450

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,880

it's one season with like two parts

3451

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,560

and like the first one was like this

3452

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,560

crazy like pill that people could take

3453

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:34,719

and it like enhances their abilities but

3454

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:37,040

like if you don't have any abilities you

3455

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:40,000

turn into like this soul this like

3456

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:43,679

night walker thing that like eats people

3457

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:46,480

but the second half of it dude is aliens

3458

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,920

it's pretty it's pretty crazy neat it's

3459

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:50,880

good

3460

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,040

so you can take a pill to have a

3461

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,199

superpower or

3462

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:57,599

no no no if if you think that you have a

3463

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:59,760

talent whether it be acting or singing

3464

02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:02,239

or writing or art whatever it is if you

3465

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:04,400

feel like you have an ability and you

3466

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:07,920

take this pill yes it can enhance that

3467

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:10,000

but but it makes you like it makes you

3468

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:13,119

like thirsty for blood that's the caveat

3469

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,000

right but if you don't have a talent and

3470

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:18,960

you take this pill it basically like

3471

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:21,119

turns you into a zombie

3472

02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,960

so you have to make sure that you have a

3473

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:24,639

talent before you take it and some

3474

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:25,760

people are like

3475

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,480

they take it but really they're

3476

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:30,719

talentless and they [h\_\_\h] turn into

3477

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,239

zombies

3478

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,119

they're talentless horror stories

3479

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,679

yeah but so that was the first half of

3480

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:39,599

it for whatever reason but the second

3481

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:42,800

half of it is all to do with aliens dude

3482

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,679

and it's

3483

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:46,320

freaking great it's it's pretty good

3484

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:48,239

dude okay well i don't want you to ruin

3485

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:49,040

it

3486

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:50,800

but that's awesome

3487

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:52,000

by telling you the whole reason i

3488

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:53,840

started talking about it i wanted to

3489

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:58,950

i hate the way i didn't mean to lead it

3490

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:00,560

that way

3491

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:03,119

all i wanted to say was simon wales

3492

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,079

thanks brother dude you're a

3493

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,239

welcome simon the new

3494

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,119

space fart member hell yeah dude before

3495

02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:12,960

garage guys

3496

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,280

if you're confused is why we call of our

3497

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:17,760

members

3498

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:29,189

is that okay to say oh dude yeah

3499

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:30,159

uh

3500

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:31,199

you know

3501

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:32,320

some of the

3502

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,000

i was like so you know i was doing that

3503

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,040

rss feed redirect you know we were part

3504

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:39,520

of this this believe

3505

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:40,800

uh

3506

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,040

dude they were we were just at a

3507

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:48,880

different speed than they were they're

3508

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:51,599

mostly sports we were more like

3509

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:54,079

not sports not sports

3510

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,679

and we're just like oh we'd love to work

3511

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,599

with them in the future uh well we we

3512

02:05:18,950 --> 02:04:59,520

decided to leave them and go back to

3513

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:22,950

was so funny that was really funny um

3514

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:24,719

i don't even know where i was going with

3515

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,320

that what were you saying dude you were

3516

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:28,719

talking about about believe

3517

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,719

uh members uh

3518

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:32,880

simon wales rss

3519

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:36,480

rss feed oh yes oh okay so

3520

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:37,679

um

3521

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,360

everything's a little out of order so if

3522

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:41,520

you listen to our podcast or like

3523

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:44,960

uh apple podcast or spotify

3524

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,639

things are gonna be weird uh we're not

3525

02:05:51,430 --> 02:05:48,560

doing it on purpose but we're starting

3526

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:51,440

to include big willy's show which if you

3527

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:53,119

guys didn't know

3528

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,840

big willy from the bond podcast has his

3529

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,560

own show on the ufo garage podcast

3530

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,000

on the weekends

3531

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,560

and we're gonna start putting them on

3532

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:05,360

the audio version of our podcast so

3533

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:08,159

uh if you listen to us on apple podcast

3534

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:09,520

and spotify

3535

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:12,880

uh big willy's there dude

3536

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,880

we've got great numbers so far so people

3537

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,599

are from the numbers like what they're

3538

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:19,840

hearing dude i'm so stoked to have him

3539

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,199

aboard it

3540

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:23,440

for sure for sure yeah he's a great

3541

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:24,480

addition

3542

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:27,679

uh to the crew for sure for sure and i

3543

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,639

also was thinking about um remember so i

3544

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,119

did the artwork for his van right

3545

02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:35,760

yeah and you said well the reason why

3546

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,800

our impala was like the wheels are

3547

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:40,639

vertical or horizontal is because

3548

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:48,470

that masturbation propulsion technology

3549

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:50,159

is coming from the bottom

3550

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,119

i forgot that about his van and i just

3551

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:55,360

thought for some i think i'd listen to

3552

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:57,199

some bob lazar stuff where he was

3553

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,440

talking about this like ball right

3554

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:01,920

yeah and that's where i got stuck

3555

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:04,639

and uh now it just looks like his

3556

02:07:08,510 --> 02:07:06,719

like his van is just on like these

3557

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,520

inflatable like he's inflatable

3558

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:09,840

[Music]

3559

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:12,079

he's goofy inflatable tire i kind of

3560

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:13,440

want to go back

3561

02:07:16,480 --> 02:07:14,800

he has the same bandage like the wild

3562

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:16,490

thornberry's like he can go in the water

3563

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,679

[Laughter]

3564

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:21,119

that's the second time we've brought up

3565

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:23,440

the wild thornberries today

3566

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,639

dude

3567

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,520

oh

3568

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:27,760

to step and breathe

3569

02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:36,130

marion

3570

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:37,990

[Music]

3571

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:40,320

yeah dude willie uh big willy does like

3572

02:07:44,800 --> 02:07:51,430

wait who said that space cow

3573

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:53,589

i like that like that his uh his little

3574

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:55,840

picture like literally is like an alien

3575

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:57,280

and then there's like a cow right next

3576

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:05,669

oh my god you guys are hilarious

3577

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:06,840

jesus

3578

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,000

um

3579

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,920

okay well dude i've got nothing else man

3580

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:16,320

it was great uh dude this this past week

3581

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:19,280

has been a whirlwind

3582

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,679

i am also kind of

3583

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,239

running on fumes here man

3584

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,079

every three hours bro

3585

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:28,719

everything literally every three work

3586

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:34,870

it's great hell yeah man a little alien

3587

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:37,599

well it was good chatting dude uh

3588

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,400

freaking amazing josh uh

3589

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:41,920

you're still out there man thanks for

3590

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:44,719

coming on dude it's a great time uh feel

3591

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,639

free to reach out whenever man same

3592

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:48,639

thing with the rest y'all if y'all are

3593

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,679

out there and y'all want to chat

3594

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:51,840

sometime let us uh let us know we got a

3595

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:54,239

couple we got a couple things happening

3596

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,679

here in the next couple weeks we're

3597

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:57,280

going to kind of lock it

3598

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,920

into place um but uh yeah i think we

3599

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:02,639

have another listener coming on uh

3600

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:06,000

probably next week and then uh i'm kind

3601  
02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:07,679  
of finagling some stuff so we'll get

3602  
02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,719  
some more guests um for the show coming

3603  
02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:12,400  
up and it should be fun dude it should

3604  
02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:14,800  
be a fun time so we've got some pretty

3605  
02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,280  
cool guests coming up dude like

3606  
02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:19,840  
i'm stoked and also joe

3607  
02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:28,229  
so that'd be cool

3608  
02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:31,280  
you were saying also me barack obama

3609  
02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:33,920  
not talking to you no get back to us i

3610  
02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,960  
actually did email him dude like

3611  
02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,800  
i got a i got a wild hair up my ass i

3612  
02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:40,480  
was like you know what fine you just

3613  
02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,679

just do it

3614

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:43,520

this was a shot you miss every shot you

3615

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,350

i miss every shot i do take sometimes

3616

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:51,280

yeah

3617

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:52,880

what were you gonna say dude you said

3618

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:54,400

also joe

3619

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:57,280

uh i'll uh i i guess i was gonna say so

3620

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:00,880

uh maybe the event the live event

3621

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:04,400

december 4th oh yeah oh yeah

3622

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:05,920

december 4th

3623

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:08,560

taylor texas if anybody is in the the

3624

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,520

austin or you know the surrounding area

3625

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,360

you know joe and i live in the austin

3626

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:16,239

area we're doing a live podcast event

3627

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,520

dude

3628

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:19,199

and joe you're you're kind of putting

3629

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,639

this whole thing together bro that

3630

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:22,719

that's what i kind of wanted to

3631

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:24,880

you know give give the stage to you do

3632

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:26,800

you like i am dude yeah we're going to

3633

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:28,320

be having terry loveless there he's

3634

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,679

gonna be live uh with us uh at the event

3635

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:33,119

it's gonna be a good one dude it's gonna

3636

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:34,960

be from like six to ten

3637

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,719

um and i think it's gonna be interesting

3638

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,880

man you know a lot of time oh hold on

3639

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,800

before i get into this uh aurelio says

3640

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:42,320

tattoos

3641

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,719

yes still happening i don't know if you

3642

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:47,280

heard maybe you missed the last episode

3643

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:48,800

but we had talked about how we're gonna

3644

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:52,639

do our tattoos for our 100th episode

3645

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:56,320

we're on episode like 100 103

3646

02:11:01,669 --> 02:10:58,880

right now because we skipped the 100th

3647

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:01,679

episode so we haven't technically done

3648

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,040

the 100th episode yet we went from 99 to

3649

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:08,000

101 because ben's had a lot going on and

3650

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,520

it just so happened that we were gonna

3651

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:12,320

get tattoos and have a baby at the same

3652

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:15,679

time and quarantine and put this show so

3653

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,320

it's been like a mess it just kind of

3654

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:20,800

it literally presented itself at like

3655

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:22,880

the worst time yeah but so we've been

3656

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:24,800

talking about it for two straight years

3657

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,599

we haven't had our 100th episode yet

3658

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:29,599

that's why we haven't celebrated or done

3659

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:33,760

anything big so you guys you y'all relax

3660

02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:37,840

we're on episode 103 or 104 i think but

3661

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:39,199

uh yeah we haven't done the hundredth

3662

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:42,320

episode yet so so yeah i think we we we

3663

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:46,400

go big do we do we do uh uh

3664

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:48,800

uh tattoos and have

3665

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,599

all of our regulars you know chime in at

3666

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,599

some point wouldn't that be fun dude oh

3667

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:56,000

yeah we we let them talk

3668

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:58,800

over like we just like

3669

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,520

and then i kind of ask them questions

3670

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,360

yeah you know yeah so i don't know if we

3671

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:05,360

do like a sign up form or something but

3672

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,880

i think that'd be fun we gotta go big

3673

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,040

dude we gotta go big it's gonna be good

3674

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:11,679

it's gonna be a good one for sure yeah

3675

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:13,360

but uh yeah back to the event we're

3676

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,800

gonna have terry loveless he'll be there

3677

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:16,320

live with us we're gonna be doing it

3678

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,520

december 4th at the black sparrow um

3679

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,239

down in taylor texas it's uh it's it's

3680

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,800

only five bucks to get in uh and i think

3681

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:26,320

it's gonna be an interesting event man

3682

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,520

because a lot of times when you get

3683

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:29,679

these events together you get like you

3684

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,079

know like what like anywhere from like

3685

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:34,560

10 to like 30 speakers right and they

3686

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:37,119

all get like 30 minutes to an hour to

3687

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,119

like tell their entire freaking life

3688

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,119

story and like you just don't get a

3689

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,520

whole lot out of it i mean it's great i

3690

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:44,880

love it and that's how you meet new

3691

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:47,520

people and like um but this is gonna be

3692

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,079

cool man i i really am kind of digging

3693

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,159

the idea of giving

3694

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,079

one person

3695

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,400

a couple hours to really tell their

3696

02:13:01,270 --> 02:12:59,360

story and talk so i think it's gonna be

3697

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,280

really really cool and i think we're

3698

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:03,040

going to get a lot out of it man and i

3699

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,639

think a lot of people are still maybe

3700

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,639

kind of on the fence or like you know

3701

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,560

just straight up into the subject i

3702

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,480

think it's going to appeal to everybody

3703

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,880

so we're hoping it'll be you know a

3704

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,560

pretty good success and if it is then

3705

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,199

we're going to continue to do these and

3706

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,119

then possibly move them into bigger

3707

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:21,840

venues and do you know

3708

02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:25,520

more stuff dude ufo garage fest exactly

3709

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:27,440

you know what i'm saying that would be

3710

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:28,719

wild

3711

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:30,800

it would imagine how much wine would be

3712

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:33,679

flowing through the veins

3713

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,639

yes if we had if we had an event i

3714

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:39,360

wouldn't allow our vendors to have beer

3715

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:43,360

it would just be wine only wine only one

3716

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:45,920

see if a texas beer co will

3717

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,760

make a wine make a special ufo wine

3718

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,239

did that be awesome and throw it

3719

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:54,320

yeah dude that'd be sick that'd be

3720

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:56,400

awesome do you imagine if all like every

3721

02:14:01,910 --> 02:13:59,280

all of our our crew just showed up

3722

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:01,920

to one place dude it would be so fun

3723

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:04,719

that would be cool man it was good vibes

3724

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,639

there's got to be like a big bonfire in

3725

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:08,800

the middle dude

3726

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:10,480

that's all i'm seeing and

3727

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:13,360

like weenies we have like hot dogs

3728

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:15,920

mad eggs i'm thinking hot dogs yeah yeah

3729

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:18,239

well that's just the only vision i had i

3730

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,480

mean if woodstock can serve like peanut

3731

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:22,000

butter and jelly sandwiches to everybody

3732

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,320

why can't we serve hot dogs you know

3733

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:26,320

what i'm saying if anything the ufo

3734

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,040

garage podcast can serve as a wineries

3735

02:14:33,420 --> 02:14:32,079

dude whiners planners dude

3736

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:33,430

wieners and peanuts

3737

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,560

[Laughter]

3738

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:36,719

they would like pass out like

3739

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,840

dude

3740

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:40,480

bro

3741

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:43,679

frozen chili bananas

3742

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:46,079

oh yeah our chili banana idea dude

3743

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:47,199

that's right

3744

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:50,480

we got yeah dude

3745

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:52,960

chili bananas on a stick bro

3746

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:54,960

that you can peel

3747

02:15:09,350 --> 02:14:56,320

yeah

3748

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:09,360

it's a chili banana

3749

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,599

okay well we can't explain further or

3750

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:14,159

else it loses the mystique

3751

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,199

all right guys that was fun uh

3752

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:20,079

banana hands over here

3753

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,440

well uh

3754

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:23,440

this has been another episode of

3755

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:26,159

beautiful garage i feel like i do it

3756

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:27,599

different every time and like you always

3757

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:30,320

try to follow me and like

3758

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,000

let's get a little more

3759

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:33,920

this this has been another episode of

3760

02:15:48,560 --> 02:15:52,470

oh goodbye

3761

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:54,390

i'll edit the last part out that's

3762

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,679

that's perfect sweet dreams hey

3763

02:16:04,069 --> 02:15:59,679

good night kisses

3764

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,510

oh dude i can't forget my dog's in here

3765

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,880

he's been here for like two hours what

3766

02:16:11,830 --> 02:16:10,159

the hell

3767

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,840

he's all hanging out playing with these

3768

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,000

aliens chewing on him just like making

3769

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,239

him turn around i swear that aliens had

3770

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,000

turned around like a couple times dude

3771

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:20,480

it might have dude it did it might have

3772

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,599

yeah

3773

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:23,440

all right everybody all right bro well

3774

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,280

this has been another episode of ufo

3775

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:26,880

girl i'm sorry

